AMATEUR RADIO

Exclusive Article on Australian OFFID
Special 75th Feature from VKI
One Man Overcomes Disapproval of Antenna Towers
G for George — Part 2

NOW a Production Quality 20W Iron that air cools your fingers..



SCOPE COMMODORE MODEL PH20 370 C* 240VAC.

Designed for continuous production line use for students serious hobbyists. A professional quality non-temperature-controlled soldering tool. Earthed tip and barrel for component safety.





LONG LIFE IRON PLATED TIP - fitted as standard quicker & cleaner soldering



4 INTERCHANGEABLE
TIPS - let you match the tip's
heat transfer rate to each job.
All 370°C* idling temp.



AIRCOOLED GRIP
-for continuous soldering
comfort - hour after hour.



FOR A FREE CATALOGUE send your name and address to: FREE POST No. 2 SCOPE LARGRATORIES

FREE POST No. 2 SCOPE LABORATORIES P.O. BOX 63, NIDDRIE, VICTORIA, 3042

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE



This month, the youngest Division of the WIA, VK1, have a special feature as part of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Celebrations. The cover photograph shows the Black Mountain Telecommunications Tower. Turn to page 35 for full details of this working

SPECIAL FEATURES

Amateur Radio in the ACT
by Ron Henderson VK1RH
by Ron Henderson VK1RH
Approval for Aerial Towers
by Sam Voron VK2BVS21
Bill Plans a Project
by Ted Holmes VK3DEH63
Black Hill ATV Repeater —
VK1RAC by Kevin Olds VK1OK33
Black Mountain
Telecommunications Tower
by Fred Robertson-Mudle VK1MM35
Canberra's Pioneer Broadcaster
by Fred Robertson-Mudle VK1MM32
Christmes Island
by Dennis Hardle VK9XZ/VK6CZ7
Chronological List of VK1
Presidents32
Communications Towers in the ACT37
Fostering International Friendship
by Jill & Paul Weaver
VK60F& VK6K0F19
G.Ganssa Part 3
by Alan Hawes VK1KAL26
Have Six — Will Travel
by Lionel Curling VK3NM/ZL1SW22
by Lioner Curring VK3NMVZL1SW22
High Frequency Radar
and the Australian Amateur

Aarch's Best Photograph Please QSL — Send Spoon regrinted from CO Magazine Portable Around Sydney by Sam Voron VK2BVS ... 20

by len Hunt....

TECHNICAL EDITORS

EDITOR

Navaret Leit Bil Notin

Ken Mctachine Len Doyntor* Tonr Trende

DON COOK* CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Don Cook* Brends Ednovde

VESCO?

50

wust

12

AMATEUR RADIO

epeaters — Friend or Foe by Tim Mills VK27TM Stolen Equipment Register

TECUNICAL FEATURES

11	VП	1416	AL.	L		UN	C
Diod	e Pow	rer Su	pply C	ircui	ts		
by	Bruce	Henn	aford V	K5XI			
Shift	Light	for N	lechan	ical	ATTY		
by	Влися	Hann	aford V	K5XI			

The VYCHME Hele by Rey VKRNAS

REGULAR FEATURES

A word from your Editor	5
Advertisers' Index	64
ALARA	45
AMSAT Australia	46
AR Showcase —	
Tour to Evno 186	
Icom Day, TS-940S	27
Awards —	
Belgium WABP Award Rules	50
Redcliffe City Award Rules	
Heacitte City Award Hules	52
RL Award Rules	52
Tamar Valley Award Update	57
The Vienna Award Rules	
Victory-40 Award Rules	52
YO-Danube River Award Rules	52
Book Review —	
Confidential Frequency List	28
From Pastures Green to Silver Screen	28
Club Corner	55
Contests -	
29th Annual CO World Wide WPX Rules	42
Education Notes —	-
Triel Novice Theory Examination	49
Equipment Review —	
/com-04	27
Five-Eighth Wave	56
Hamada	84
How's DX	26
Intruder Watch —	
mindret water -	

Published monthly as the official journal by the Wireless Institute of Australia, founded 1910. ISSN 0002 — 6858 Registered Office: 3/105 Hawthorn

Ohituaries -Geoff Frew, Alec Murray, Shioetake Morimoto George Naftzinger & Pounding Brass -the Movine Operator

17. 19. 34. 55 & 61 QSP.... Silent Keys — VK3CIF, VK3PM, VK4IZ, JA1NET VK2FM, W4PPC, VK5DX &

Spotlight on SWLing ... Thumbnall Sketches -Arthur Burton ex VK4FE 1 Jack Files VK4.15 WHE THE an expanding world......
VK2 Mini Bulletin.....
VK3 WIA Notes.....
VK4 WIA Notes..... 54 WIA Seventy Fifth Anniversary News WICEN Name -Victoria Learns a Leason or

This month's magazine features an exclusive article, written by Ian VRSQX, about Australian Over the Horizon Radar, Ian had to receive special dispensation with the article and explains how it works and what it is with the article and explains now it works and what it is used for. Included are some marvellous colour photo graphs which we trust will not lose too much impact hen they are printed in black and white. See of

Two Early in 1985

wmen mmy are printed in Diack and while. See p.B.
It is said to report the untimely passing of Peter
VISCOPE on the 44th March. Peter was Secretary supplied to the Peter was Secretary years and Stock the supplied to the Peter Secretary years and Stock the DX column, the most recent being in December ages 46. Peter was a much trevelled man and haid many call signs. Despect sympatry is scheduled to Peter's with, Babrare, and children.

DEADLINE

65

All copy for June 1985 AR (including Hamads columns) must arrive at PO Box 300, Caulfield South, Vic 3162 at the latest by midday 22nd April

Victorian Consumer Affairs Act: // adversers are adved that adienteements containing only a PO Box number as the address contact be accepted without the addition of the business or residential address of the box helder or arthre of the second

Production: BETKEN PRODUCTIONS

Laser Scanned Colour Separations by: QUADRICOLOUR INDUSTRIES PTY LTD Graphic Division Import Mileral 300

Typesetting by: QUADRICOLOR INDUSTRIES

22 24 Glensle Crescent, Majorse, MTO Telephone, (03) 960 2272 Typesetting by: B-P Typesetting

Photographic film and processing material courtesy AGFA-GEVAERT LTD AUSTRALIA Printers: WAVERLEY OFFSET PUBLISHING GROUP

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 1

18 17

Tuned Feeders for Versatility & Effici by Vic. Joyne VK2FV.I

Statistics for 1984 Ionospheric Predictions Letters to the Editor Magazine Review.......... Main QSP —

What is a radio amateur?

DRAFTING CTODGE BDOOKS

BUSINESS MANAGER & SECRETARY ADVERTISING MANAGER

*Hember of Publications Committee Enquiries and material to:

PO Box NO. Cade to South Tic. Said

Natural should be need denot to PO Bore 360, Cantifield Son Vic 3162, by the 25th of the second mouth preced publication. Nature Some mouths are a few days can-done to the way the days fall. Phone: (93) 528-59. fluinds should be sent derect to some address. Administration we not be under whose specially requested. M reportant dema should be sent by confined and the collect reservoir lie and typicall of entered sectories fections to the fatter and flassafe, and encourse the eight to selve acceptance of an autenal without specifies a reason

Trade Practices Act: It is apposable for us to cause the adver-tionents substited for publication couply with the linder Practices let 1904. Baselow advertises and advertising querts will appearable the absolute need for fluencies to ensure that the processor of the Act are coppled.

KENWOOD

THE NEW GENERATION IN HF TRANSCEIVERS

NOW WITH AM - FM - SSB - FSK - CW TS-940 KFYBOARD ENTRY - OPTIONAL VOICE SYNTHESIZER





TS-43X HF TRANSCEIVER

The most versatile transceiver of the 80's

TRIO-KENWOOD (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.)

4E WOODCOCK PLACE, LANE COVE, SYDNEY, N.S.W. 2066. Ph. (02) 428 1455.

Further, beware or dealers not said in this advertisement who are selling the Kerwood communications equipment. All Kerwood product offered by them are not supplied by the Kerwood (Aust.) Phy. Ltd. and have no guarantee applicable.

YOUR DEALER BELOW WILL GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

MYESSATE
CETTING COMMUNICATION— 1931 CARE ROLD, EDITING 103 793 1379
CETTING COMMUNICATION— 1931 CARE ROLD, EDITING 103 793 1379
AND COMMUNICATION COMMUNICA

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PTY, LTD — 8 NR.E.S.L. PORT ADLEADE (00) 47 5688 AGENA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PTY, LTD — 8 NR.E.S.L. PORT ADLEADE (00) 47 5688 AGENA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS — 840 XM, RAWY INV. 2.453 YM, CTORIA PARK (00) 361 5422 YM, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SY

Electronics Today

Electronics Today is Australia's dynamic electronics monthly. It has more special features, new and exciting projects to build and a wealth of information on components, equipment and new technology. Regular features include Australia's top hi-fi reviews and news on communications and computing. Buy your copy now from your local newsagent, or become a subscriber and have the magazine home delivered. Only \$27.00 for 12 issues.

Send your cheque to: Subscriptions Department Federal Publishing P.O. Box 227 Waterloo, N.S.W. 2017

\$5 each inc. post. 5 Words per minute

- Novice Licence 8-10-15 Words per minut - Exams

15 Words per minute SPECIAL SPEEDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Theory Training Book

DOC Regs Book or Morse Oscillator Kit

Morse Code Training Tape \$16 post paid



NOISEBRIDGE

70 POST





MULTI-BAND RECEIVER

COMPUTER **OWNERS**

eeky clean MAINS FILTER

SUITS ALL PC and Small Business Computers

NOVICE HANDBOOM \$7.50 inc. postage



unnecessary power problems, say 'No' to dirty power. 240V AC at 6.0A TOTAL



POWER LINE FII TER

Outlets 240 Volt at 7.5 Amp

ANTENNA BALUNS

Centre support deal for Dipoles, Beams, Quads



18 Beechworth Rd. Pymble, N.S.W. 20 G. SCOTT 291 Kim Avenue, East Albury, N.S.W. 2640

NEW 2m FM HANDHELDS from YAESU FT203R FT209R 2.5 watt 3.5 watt/350 mW 144-148 MH=



VOX operation with optional YH-2 Headset.



Channel Selection. PA-3 DC/DC Car Adapter/Trickle Charger (option)

FT209RH 5 watt/500 mW

Microprocessor controlled

to Memories

Reverse Repeater

Power Saver to extend battery life

VOX operation with optional YH-2 Headset

PA-3 DC/DC Car Adapter/Trickle Charger (option)

The HF Allmode Transceiver you have been waiting for - from YAESU



FT-757GX

100 watts Output PEP/DC - 25 watts AM Carrier - 13.4 volts DC (19 amps for 100 watts output) - Weight 4.5 kg

FEATURES:

- Dual VFOs and eight memories
- · Programmable Memory Scanning
- SSB AM-FM Modes Standard
- · Squelch on all Modes
- Full Break-in CW

- Accessories installed include 600Hz CW Filter, iambic keyer with dot
 - dash memory, marker, IF shift and width. N.B. (only option is CAT interface to extended computer control
 - High performance General Coverage Receiver



BAIL ELECTRONIC SERVICES 38 FAITHFUL STREET, WANGARATTA 3677

Telephone: (057) 21 6260 - Telex: 56880

AGENTS IN ALL STATES Mail Orders and Bankcard Welcome





a word from your EDITOR

CRYSTAL BALL

We have looked briefly at the radio world in 1910, the year of our Institute's foundation. We have touched lightly on the tremendous expansion of radio and electronics up to this, our 75th Anniversary Year. Now, in this historical light, can we guess what may evolve over the next 75 years

Many have tried to forestell the future, before and since Tennyson wrose, over a hundred years ago, "For I dipt into the future, far as human eye could see . . . ". Some have been remarkably successful. Arthur C. Clarke in 1945, before transistors or any but extremely sub-orbital rockets, suggested the geo-synchronous communications satellite. Forty years later, the world's communications largely depend on such satellites. Real-time international colour TV, complex computers exchanging data at incredible speeds, Smith chatting to Jones 3 continents away. Parking space 36,000 km above the Equator is the most valuable real estate "off Earth".

By 2060, we may expect space travel within the Solar System to be frequent, if not scheduled. There will be a flourishing human community on the Moon, and space stations in many orbits in between, serving all kinds of constructional and technological purposes. There may be a colony on Mars, and we may have begun to cool the climate of Venus. Communication with intelligent life elsewhere in the Cosmos may be a reality. Instantaneous electronic translation will have unified languages.

Nuclear fusion will be the major source of energy for all, and the problem of radio-active waste will have been solved But all of this may never be, unless, as Tennyson hopefully proclaimed, ". . . the war drawn throbbed no longer, and the battle flags were furled. In the Parliament of Man, the Federation of the World." The terrible alternative is that because of national

misunderstanding, jealously and hate, the human race may have obliterated itself in nuclear war. We, the radio amateurs of the world, may well play a key part in saving this planet from destruction. Unique among communicators, we are ordinary citizens of all countries, able at will to reveal ourselves to each other as sharing the same interests and aspirations and a common humanity. May we hope that there will never be a 150th anniversary of the WIA as a sovereign

national body, but that by then a fully international World Society will have united the interests of all mankind In the meantime, all Australians amateurs should be members of the WIA. In every aspect, nations must reflect the wishes of all their people, before a global society can unite all nations. There may be a future for "lone voices", but not when they are

"crying in the wilderness". Most of you, reading this, are members. But if not, join us and play your part in the Federation of the Bill Rice VK3ABP

Editor AR





WHAT IS A RADIO AMATEUR?

This is a very difficult question and after serving two years as the Divisional President for VK1 I am still unable to answer it. From one end of the spectrum of amateur radio we have the amateur who spends a contiderable amount of time and money building and experimenting with equipment. At the other end we have the amateur who gains enjoyment from his hobby by chatting with amateur friends, either within Australia or overseas

There are many facets of amateur radio — CW, VHF, HF, RTTY, Contesting, Seeking Awards, ATV — to name but a few. No matter which part we enjoy we should always be aware of our fellow amateurs point of view.

With our hobby we claim we can communicate all over the world but do we communicate? I think not

There have been times when differences of opinion on various subjects have arisen between amateurs which, with better communication between them, could have been solved amicably.

Let us therefore - in our 75th Anniversary Year - resolve to communicate points of view within Clubs, Groups or Divisional Council, instead of complaining when decisions are made. Without communication the many volunteers who work untiringly for your benefit in the hobby cannot be expected to

perform as you would like. COMMUNICATE AND BE HEARD!

Alan Hawes VKIKAL President VK1 Division

Shozo Hara,

President of IARL.

CONCRATULATIONS

DECEIVED

A cable has been received from JARL withing the WIA heartiest congrutulations on behalf of the JARL with best well for the 75th Anniversary of its founding. The cable

wishes for the success of the celebration and all other exents.

reads On the occasion of the 75th Anniversary of the founding of the Wireless Institute of Australia, I wish to express our



clubs to participate in this scheme.

IA Seventy Fifth Anniversary News

BOOK PACKS

As announced in the March Issue of AR, the Institute is making Book Packs available for presentation to school libraries.

Since the announcement in March the VK2 WIA Education Service has joined with the Federal body and as a result of this we are combining resources and are now in a position to offer a third book pack for \$15 which will enable smaller

As 1985 has been proclaimed the Year of Youth, an event which is sure to gain more attention than World Communications Year, what better time to bring our pastime to the attention of the youth of Australia.

We would encourage you to get together and make a presentation pack of books on our bobby available to your local school or college.

SEVENTY FIFTH SUBSCRIPTION RENEWALS

As announced in the January issue of Amsteur Radio on page 5, find below the second listing of members who have qualified for the gift packs and draw. D Gibson VK1DG, K Pyett VK1NDK, D Thorne VK7MH, J Oliver VK7JO, Davis VK7OW, B Wilson, VK8UW, S McNamora VK5ZH, C Judd VK5HQ K Lord VK5NKN, D Shinkfield VK5BDS, D Robb VK5NDX, I Anderson

VKSZFO. C Nielson L20085. 8 Connolly VK2BJC, P King VK2QK, J Crisp L20278. L Christenson VK2BLZ. A May VK2DHF, G Outes VK2DJA, G McLeod VK2FF, M Gunning VK2XAV, D Foster VK2VE, B Wade VK2AXL P Maloney VK2AXU. N Coshy VK2ZBT, M Austin VK3DPG, R Magilton VK3DRC, D McManus VK3NG, P Lee L30172.

WGS Smith L30550, K Benson VK3ZGX, M Dods VK3ACX, J Mertin VK3DEK, N White VK3NZ, P Milne VK3BEI, C Baker VK3BXS, B Boyce L30425. A Woodward VK38GI, G Eves VK4IGE, V Lomprocht VK4MK, A Kearney VK4DH, M Downing VK4FX, G Cullen VK4NNA, G Dew VK4BOG, C Everdelf VK4ZAO, K Aumonn VK4NKR, L Buchbroder L60118.

W McGoogh VK8WL, I Lampert L60256, Mrs P Bredshaw VK6YF, I Sime VK8HN. The Seventy Fifth Anniversary Sub-Committee, at its meeting in the Federal

Office on the evening of the 21st February, supervised the selection of the draw for the Citizen Quartz Clocks and the recipients are listed below.

BW Elliet VKtZAH, G McLeod VK2FF, FW Tem VK2TAM, J Martin VK3DEK, AL Ward VK3DAW, C Everdell VK4ZAO, I Janes VK4QP, HR Hodgson VKSAP, K Lord VKSNKH, P Bradshaw VK6YF, FA Page 180354 and I Oliver VK710

The clocks and gift packs will be dispatched to the members listed shortly.

FEDERAL SEVENTY FIFTH ANNIVERSARY DINNER This function, as previously appounced in earlier editions of AR, will be held

at the Southern Cross Hotel in Melbourne Mr Richard E Butler, Secretary General of the International Telecommunication Union, has confirmed with the Federal Secretary that he will be attending. As many members will be aware, Dick Butler is an Australian holding this high

ranking position in Geneva. Other personalities have also indicated agreement to attend

Members are again reminded that any who wish to attend this function should register their interest with the Federal Secretary. Again to remind you, space is limited, but a percentage of tables have been reserved for members who wish to attend this important function

For out of state members negotiations are taking place with the internal airlines to obtain concession fares for this function. Details of the result of these talks will be printed in a later edition of AR

WARD - WORLD AMATEUR RADIO DAY

The 18th April 1985 is World Amateur Radio Day and this day is proposed as an activity day for the 10, 18 and 24MHz hands. During this day these bands will be monitored by executive members and by your Divisions. A random selection of call signs heard on these bands during the

twenty four hours will be placed in a draw for commemorative momentos. MEMBERSHIP DRIVE REMINDER

As announced in the January edition, members are reminded that proposers of new members will receive small gifts during this anniversary year. There is also the opportunity for each seventy fifth new member to receive a

resentation clock for their shacks from the Federal Office. Also the special limited edition Seventy Pifth Anniversary Membership

Certificate is being issued to new members in this anniversary year.

APRIL 1985							
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	
	April Fool's Day	2	3 40th Chippenion DX Due 16THX	Natessa DX Die VE4 School Hots	5 Good Friday	GARTE SSTV Test Easter Saturday Jewish Passover Festival to 13th Polish CW?	
7 GARTG SSTV Tosi	8 Easter Monday	9 Easter Tuesday	10 Crossian National Day	11	12 VK3 Clubs Convention	VK5 Clubs Convention Moneable & Diet RC Trade Day VK2 Conference Clubs Annual Fireworks Dural	
VK5 Clebs Consension VK2 Conference Clubs Orthodox Easter Icom Day	15 VK4 School Hob end	16 VKe AGM	17	18 World AR Day	19	ARCT QRP SSB Tool VIGO World Fish Test	
21 ARCI QRP SSB Test VIGO World Fish Test Queen Efizabeth II born 1926	22	23 YK5 AGAL St George's Day Shakeyeart Born— 1564-1616	24 AR Copy Desidine	25 ANZAC Day	26 Annual Compnium Bayton Hamschison USA	Annual Convention Daytee Hamication USA Westlakes ARC 21st Biday	
28 Assess Competion KARL 30th Approximate Distant Hammention	29 Cook in Secary Hay	30 Datch Feedinal Day Queen Juliana's Riday		Dates correct at	time of printing.		



CHRISTMAS ISLAND

Dennis Hardie VK9XZ/VK6CZ Box 99 Christmas Island WA 6798

Christmas Island is a small island in the Indian Ocean at 105.6 degrees east by 10.5 degrees south and is about 2300 km NNE of Perth. WA. The Island was slahted in 1643 on Christmas Day by Captain William Mynors of the East India Company. A party from the Cyanet is reported to have landed in 1688. Later, members of the Clunies Ross family visited the island to cut timber for boat



VK6LJ. Front: Craig VK9XW and Dennis VK9XZ.

In 1867 an expedition from HM Egeria collected the first phosphate specimens. Then in 1868 the Island was annexed by Captain WH May of HMS Imperieuse sa cart of the British Dominions and placed under the supervision of the Straits Settlement's Government for administrative purposes. Later a small settlement was established by Mr Clunies Ross and in 1891 he and Sir John Murray were granted a 99 year lease of the Island. The lease was transferred to the Christmas

ICOM

Island Phosphate Company Limited, with Murray as chairman and shares divided between the Clunies Ross and Murray families. In 1900 the Island was incorporated with the Settlement of Singapore and Chinese phosphate workers were recruited to the Island. In 1919 the railroad across the Island's central plateau to phosphate denosits in the south was

The Island was occupied by the Japanese from

1942 to 1945. They were unsuccessful in their etternots to export phosphate during the war years. In 1949 the British Phosphate Commissioners became the managing agents for the Christmas Island Phosphate imission, a joint enterprise of the Australian and New Zealand Governments

On 1 January 1956 the Island was ozzetted a British Crown Colony then finally on 1 October 1958 it became an external Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia. On 24 June 1981 the Phosphate Mining Company of Christmas Island Limited a company with limited liability with the Australian Government being the only shareholder, became the successor organisation to the British Phosphate Commissioners

Lastly and most importantly on 27 November 1984 Christmas Island saw its most significant achievement - the greatest number of amateur radio operators ever on the Island at any one time. For quite some time there had been three operators. Craig VK9XW, Dane VK9XD and Ron VK9XA then Charles passed his exam to become VK9ZAR. November was to see the arrival of two more smalleurs who were to work for the mining company. They were Dennis VK9XZ and Ron VK9XJ but on the day that Ron errived there was a surprise. Tony VK6ATI had been on the Island for a week and the pilot of the Airlines of Western Australia F28 was Lindsey VK6LJ which made a total of eight amsteurs on the Island, for a short time anyway

Since the arrival of the two new amateurs there has been an increase in activity on air, especially to the mainland, however the conditions are a little primitive at the moment as all are operating off 80 metre dipoles through antenna tuning units. In the near future there should be a dramatic improvement as towers are under construction which will mean that better signals will be heard from this beautiful tropical island in the Indian Ocean. If you hear Christmas Island then please call in, we will try to give as many people as possible a QSL card from VK9X

AM-COMM ELECTRONICS

69 CANTERBURY ROAD, EAST CAMBERWELL, VIC. 3126

Come and inspect our range of

Phone (03) 836 7634

Top Gear

YAESU

OPEN SATURDAY MORNINGS

Good Prices

Full Factory Warranty

COLINTRY ENQUIRIES & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

DR 7500 X DR 7600 X DR 7600 R

DANNA

equipment and accessories anytime -

Many amateur radio magazines regularly publish predictions for 'lonospheric propagation' for various poths of interest. These refer to the expected way in which radio signals will travel via the lonosphere to be reflected or refracted so as to return to the surface of the earth at the location desired. The predictions which appear in Amateur Radio magazine are provided on the basis of data gathered by the Ionospheric Prediction Service here in Australia. This service is provided by the Commonwealth Department of Science with its headquarters incolled In Sydney. The service even provides up-to-date information in the form of recorded announcements on a Sydney telephone number. The American National Bureau of Standards provides a similar service via their Time and Frequency Standard stations WWV and WWVH which operate continuously in the high frequency portions of the radio mante m

As one storm cloud procequation and how it occus. If becomes appoint that radio signal can be infelleded from various objects and under varying the conditions and that samelines other stronge effects and conditions and that samelines other stronge effects are considered and the conditions and portiously professional scientists because of the use of reflects of the conditions invalided these effects both the increase invalided processing in a fettleded reflects the professional scientists because of the use of reflects that open stronger invalided processing in the professional conditions of reflects that of special for stately purposes, the location of other strikes also as as to add coldision and were the enther unpopular use of our add coldision and were the enther unpopular use of the effects to decide speciality and that of these the effects to effect speciality of this of it has a feet to the coldision and were the enther unpopular use of this of these testing of them.

microwaye regions of the spectrum. At Nigh frequency, particularly on those bands recorded as best for DX operating, we soon discover that the method whereby our signals travel to distant parts of the earth is rather complex. We begin to hear terms such as Sunspot Number and Eleven Year Cucle Foculdes soon elicit the fact that these terms rater to the effects which the sun has upon those layers of the earth's atmosphere known as the lonosphere. Around the earth, at varying heights ranging from 80 to 800 kilometres are lavers of atmosphere which become lonked due to the effects of ultraviolet radiation from the sun. These layers are fairly well defined and each has a central region of relatively dense ionisation with density tapering off both above and below

It is not the intention of the article to give a detailed description of how the incompleted layers work. Suffice to say that the subject is very intensiting. Much can be learn drought the incomplete by reference to handbooks such as the ARRI, Handbook and by reading back false of Armetter Radia; SST etc. and reference to learned papers presented in various widery availables scientific journals.

It will be sufficient, although a simplified approach. to regard the lonosphere as a large mirror which reflects radio signals. The reflecting copability of this mirror does not remain as stable as we perhaps would like and this leads to a number of problems when it comes to the ability to bounce a constant signal off this distant mirror back down to the earth's surface. Much experimentation has been conducted over the years addressed to these problems. The references at the end of this article will give the reader some insight as to the nature of these experiments. As a result it has been discovered that the lonosphere as a reflecting medium is suitable for radar work at High-Frequencies For example, the author was some years ago involved in the operation of a sounder which swept through most of the frequencies in the HF portion of the spectrum and made continuous measurements, on virtually a twenty-four hour basis, for a period of eighteen months. The transmitting equipment for this experiment was located in the north of South Australia and the receiving gear located at Broome on the north-west coast at Western Australia. The system employed used low power and very narrow bandwidths and was such that other users of the HF spectrum either were not

possed by the frequency they were using. This incorpletes curved was one of monty which have personal continuously of over the worst gathering various types of information or to just what our somewhat fluid reflecting mitror is doing. Weak to develop solar systems using the IF-portion of the sportium is of great intent to the scientific and milliony action of many nations as sub-splems have less than the contract of the contra

Any operator who has used HF receiving equipment for a reasonable lime will have encountered, what has been dubbed by anothers as the "Russian Moodpecles," the Information for a most objectionable interfering signal describes well the harsh repetitive looping sound produced by the signal which encounter form one of oppositify one being conducted by the USEN to may wonder use the limit of the production of

Woodpieckier, Complaints have been formally made by various notions through WARC, procedures and the USSS delegation replact to the effect that the signal complained of were simply those produced by a system studying lanaphetic propagation. Other countries were settled as being involved in sindar countries were settled as being involved in sindar countries were settled as being involved in sindar countries were settled as the propagation. Other schedules are settled as the propagation of propagation of the settled as the schedules are settled as the schedules schedules

It is no particular secret that some other occurries, howeir in fact bean counting out studies for the foreign and the properties of the development of Over-Hotton-Radios, however it contribilly does not seem that experiments by these other occurries, included comorpit which one or own counting, studied, as well as the USA and the United Ringdom, have created only interference along the same lines and to the same elevent has accounted with the very much distinct Radion Woodpopiers.

Here in Australia we have only one OTHR Facility. This is located in two sections, for fairly obvious fechnical reasons. Both are in the general area of Alice Springs in the Northern Territory. The receiving site is in an area

HIGH FREQUENCY RADAR AND THE AUSTRALIAN AMATEUR RADIO OPERATOR

lan Hunt,

Electronics Research Laboratories, Defence Science & Technology Organisation,

Department of Defence, Box 2151, Adelaide, SA 5000.

All amateur radio operators are conversant with the term 'propagation' and most of them have some understanding of the subject. It is likely that candidates for amateur radio certificate examinations will encounter questions designed to ensure some knowledge of radio propagation. This knowledge may at first be small, but when an operator expands their interests into more serious aspects of communicating and experimentation they find that a more detailed study of what propagation is about can help. Such an understanding can make all the difference between success and failure.

such rodor systems one intended to be capable of seeing object of such longs distructs. The notitive of the rodors seeling object of such seeds of the control of the rodors search of objects on only be control out ower a skilly short range (se to the horton) despite the use of high power and large high-pain antenor arrays and dishes at those larguancies in connection with the IF rodors in use the terms Over-The Motors (GHR) and Over-Horton Power hort course in the common use.

Following the World Administrative Radio Corfesence (#ARC) helid in 1979 the Wilesless inetitude of Australia Representatives reporting on the Confesence to the Annual Foderal Convention of the WIAL in Melbourne referred to the Russian known as Mount Everard and fairly close to Alice Springs with the transmitter after of the location of Harls Range some 100 kilomettes to the north east. Separation of the sites in this manner overcomes the difficulties of having sensitive receiving equipment close to powerful transmitters.

An enternelly good description as to just what was being done in the USA in this field was provided in an orticle by 0 G Villard published in QST magazine for April 1980. In general the description of the mathod used by the USA explained in that article also applies to the methods adopted by Australia particularly in regard to interference to other services.

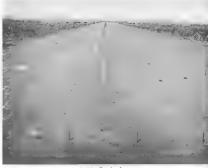
I well remember the subject of interference from the Russian OTHR being discussed at a Federal Convention of the WIA. One theory was out forward that by placing your amateur transmitter on the frequency where the signal appeared to be loudest and keying your signal on and off at the same rate as the pusing 'Woodpecker' signal you could cause Interference to the radar receiver and thus cause the operators of the 'Woodpecker' to change to another frequency. However this suggestion was not accepted as a recommended practice as reason. fortunately prevailed. Anyone familiar with signal processing methods in use today would realise almost immediately that with advanced modern techniques such interference could often be easily discerned and separated from the required signal. It was also pointed out that it was not a good approach to try and fight pollution with pollution. The situation could easily exist where even though the "Woodpecker" Interfered with you, I might not do so to some other operator some distance away. Your deliberate Interference could however in turn present a problem. for him where ofnerwise he would have no trouble. So, we should stop and think carefully about what we are doing. However back to the matter of our own

The Australan CIFE project was given the name "Indiale and was announced by the them Minisher for Defance, the Incomposite unace Bannard MP on 11th April 1744. Amount 7878 the first (Stage A) portion of the project was competited. This stage had proved the approach adopted and had successfully included such largest or commercial artered flying along the act mater from Stagepore. Much data was about all materials and successful projects or collection of the composition.

Following this encouraging success the project was then expanded (Stage 8) and a much larger receiving antenna array was installed which has the copolisity of bean retering. Such an antenna getern a certainly specifacular to see as if compress a total 456 poils of beaoband manapole antennas with each part phased or alt fing on the or very large and phase of the second property therefore over distance of 2.8 diameters.

The pairs of monopoles (or gerial elements) feed via very high qualify coasial cables to underground bunkers where, groups of elements can be controlled through sets of many relays which switch in and out additional phasing lengths of cable. With all this controlled by computers it can be imagined the complexity required to provide the switching and phasing apparatus to be able to steer the radar receiving beam to aim in the direction necessary to receive a particular reflected signal. The cables and switching equipment are installed underground as this approach undoubtedly assists in stabilising the system temperature. Also running cables and placing equipment underground improves the shielding of equipment and thus produces an advantage bothregarding normal reception and pick up of unwanted signals. The signals which are received are generally at very low level. This is understandable since the wanted signals are those sent out by the transmitter. reflected by the lonoschere back to earth at a distance of perhaps 3000 xiometres away and then scattered again from the earth's surface or target object to arrive back at the receiver site goals via the ionosphere. These signals are called Back-scatter signals and from this comes another term also used to describe the radar that being an Over-The-Harbon. Backscatter System, (OTHE)

The power output of the Intermitter located into on carry of well-collecture. The Intermitter located into on carry of well-collecture, lose these conference, lose the Intermitter located into the Intermitter located on personal conference in Committer located into Intermitter located into Intermitter located into Intermitter located located in Intermitter located located between the Intermitting one accessing one provided between the Intermitting one accessing the Intermitting located l





or look at signals coming back from a small sector of the area being illuminated by the transmitter. The area under total surveillance illuminated by the transmitter is known as the radar "tootprint".

While all the action described above is going on, the received signals and the data they contain are being analysed by the powerful computers associated with the receiving site. Frequency shifts on the returned signals caused by largels which are moving are brown as dopoint shifts, and the amount

of shift gives an indication of the racial speed of the larget. Thus the return signal and its shift for a large and fast commercial aircraft will be fally easily detected as against the return from a small ship or other surface vehicles.

detected as against the return from a small ship or other surface vehicle. To make the most effective use of the ionosphere a backscatter sounder examinst the HF spectrum continuously to determine the state of propagation



transmitter. Concurrently a frequency surveillance system provides a continuous monitor of HF spectrum occupancy. This system ensures that interference is not suffered by other users as the transmitter is barred from operating on any occupied channel. The computer systems also contain information of other frequencies on which it is required that the transmitter must not operate. I can state with certainly that such frequencies include the whole of the HF ampleur radio bands. This fact as well as the information sofor olven, should make it obvious that statements that CTI-R slangs emangting from the Jindgiee system are observed in the amateur bands would be ill advised. ajarmist and irresponsible in nature. The same can be add of such uninformed comment referring to 'norinhie' lindalee systems Many experiments such as those conducted with the Jindaige system, and other projects associated with ionospheric studies which employ wide frequency ranging equipments in the HF region have been carried out and in fact produced very little, if any, harmful interference over many years. Most programmes of this nature one sponsored or carried out by Government organisations and Universities. Such opencies. particularly in the Western world, would be very sensitive to any suggestions that they were likely to cause any interference to essential and emergency services operating anywhere in the radio spectrum let alone on internationally allocated HF partions of

The moduration system for Jindolee is such that it does not provide rapid rise and fall times with pulses as does the 'Woodpecker' It would seem unlikely that an observer would confuse one with the other I have heard of no word of complaint from any amateur radio sources about Jindake operations to date during either Stage A or Stage B.

Many of the uses of OTHR would seem to be associated with defence work, however there are probably other benefits which can be realised. Surveillance is not only necessary for mittary purposes. Observation of aircraft on commercial routes can be of great importance from a safety point of view. Very early in the development of the Jindalee concept. referring to a watch on our Australian coastine, the possibility was suggested of defecting unauthorised fights such as by drug-runners crossing our shores by alcoraft and landing on small hidden or disused ships. radiators and active receiving artennas are other spinoffs which can benefit our society including amateus, in many ways. Computers are playing an ever increasing part in the handling of nur communication systems and in controlling the units which we use even in the amateur radio shack, so more information may become available to assist in updating and improving our technology in general.

such as cross-modulation free front ends for sensitive receiving away as well as the use of broadband



Relays and Phasing Cables in Bunker.

Another aspect of great interest is the fact that wayes travelling on the surface of the ocean can be detected by such rador systems. This could assist with the safety of shipping and also in connection with the detection and tracking of trapical "laws" and cyclones. An increase in the knowledge of the characteristics of the ionosphere and its behaviour resulting from the associated experiments could be of benefit to all who use radio for long haul communication. The techniques involved in dealing

In conclusion just a little more information regarding our own Australian OTHR Jindoies. The desan and development of the system has been mainly carried out by the Electronics Research Laboratory which forms part of the Defence Research Centre, poated at Salisbury, South Australia, It is rather interesting to note that from its inception there have been a number of workers who are also amateur radio operators on the project technical team. I am sure that in their own way they have made a useful contribution to this project and at the same time have gathered knowledge which they have put into practice in their pursuit of our hobby. Much of this knowledge will be passed on to others of our fraternity. Aso, this project hos to a very jame extent. made use of Australian industry and materials locally avallable



I am indebted first of all to the Superintendent of Radar Division, Mr Lesfer Soden for his advice and encouragement in the preparation of this article. with to acknowledge the benefit of being able to talk in general with various professional and feichnical officers (who regard as both friends and colleagues) with whom I have been associated both in connection with Project Undalee as well as some of the preiminary projects and other activities for removed from this field.

Approval by the Director of the Electronics Research Laboratory, Defence Research Centre, Sallabury for publication of this article is acknowledged. Should readers wish to view a video-tape which

provides a good background to better understanding of Project Jindalee I am sure that the WIA Federal Videotope Co-ordinator would be very pleased to accept requests for a copy of the videoloped incluse which was given to a Divisional monthly meeting of the South Australian Division of the WA by a member of the Jindalee Team from the Electronics Research Laboratory

I trust that this article has perhaps given a small Ineight into just what is occurring in the field of High Preguency Radar in Australia and that it will also allay some of the unnecessary fears about its impact upon amateur radio activities. I must however add that, as ere are a number of aspects associated with Project Jindalee which are classified for reasons of



Transmitting Station and Antennas.





Transmitters.



Phasing Cables in the Bunker.

national security. I would not be prepared to enter into a discussion of the subject on the air via amateur radio. Should readers wish to ask questions of a reasonable nature I would be prepared to receive any letters and endeavour to reply in writing as and when time and need permit

The following references will provide backers Over-The Horizon or Ionospheric Radar O G Villard Jr WEOYT QST April 1980.

The Bulietin 15 July 1982, Page 76 .Hadater to

Undergo Tests. The Bulletin 26 April 1983. Pages 27 26: 30, 32. Inside Our Secret Radar Base. John Stackhous Pacific Defence Reporter Tebruary 1977 Pages 17 18, 21,

Andalee. Over-The-Horizon Radar In the Defence of Australia Dr Desmond Ball Afflu Pacific Defence Reporter: May 1983, Pages 20-21. Looking Forward with Jindalee. Hike Robinson of DSTO.

Proc IEEE Vol 62 No 6, June 1974. Over-The Horizo Radar in the HF Band James H Headrick and Herriti i Skotnick

Antalion Week and Space Technology

8 November 1978, Page 19-13 November 1976, Page 25. 6 December 1971, Pages 36 and 40.

Time 10 January 1977 Page 17

Neso Scientist. 7 November 1974, pages 420-423. An Eye on the Enemy Over the Horizon. Peter Laurie

Scientific American. Peturuary 1973. Vol 228 No 2. Reconnaissance and Arms Control. Ted Greenwood. Pacific Defeace Reporter. April 1984, Pages 24 and 41 Nature 12 May 1962. Pages 518-521. High Prequency.

High Power, Pulse Signals from an Australian Transmitter Fir J.F. Wood Mature 17 M ember 1967, Pages 636-639, A Illigh

Proquency Aerial Array etc. Dr J P Ward. flature 13 March 1965. A Low Delta. Surface Wave interferometer Array for IIF Badio Communication, Dr. J. I. Ward, Dept of Physics.

RAAF Academy, University of Methours

Janes Defence Weekly, 17 March 1984, Pages 414-416. Beyond the Hortzon - a new concept in detection -

ARMY THE AVIEND In J Hunt VKSQX has held an amateur Reence for 26 years. His previous callsign was VKS2X He is an Honorary Life Member of the Wireless Institute of Australia and has served on both the Victorian and South Australian disional Councils. He is a Past President of the South Australian Division and was also a Federal Councillor He in a leven contest operator and Difer fan saus that he is pull flue countries off having worked 500 on one hand one mode since 1981. He has been employed by the Federal Government since 1954 following service in The Royal Australian Signal Corps. He was stationed at Woomera for a period of seven years and whilst there worked at the NASA Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network Station at island Lagoon as well as at the Missile Range where he was involved in Telemetry work He is currently a Technical Officer and employed with the Electronics Research Laboratory, Defence Research Centre Salisbury, South

THE VK6NMS HALO

(A 1 wavelength loop) **© 108** "Rev". VK6NMS.

8ox 261, Mandurah WA 6210

I am prepared to wait for mu harp, but I thought I would truto make a halo for muself that could be used until (if ever) I qualify for a smaller, made-to-fit variety.

SHAPE SELECTION

There is common accord that the best shape for a loop antenna is the one that encloses the greatest area for a given perimeter. The practical-ties of construction I mit the number of possible shapes to several simplé geometric figures. If we take a per meter of 10 metres we find that an

equilateral triangle embraces 5 square metres, a square 6 square metres and a circle 8 square metres Expressed in ratios this is 1, 1 2, and 1 8 as illustrated Fig 1

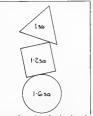


Figure 1 — Comparison of enclosed area for different shapes with the same circum-(wrones.

Delta loops and quads have the r devotees whose signals boom around the world in cascading cacophony but why can't a purist have a "halo"

DESIGN DETAILS

You could do as I did and read a text and follow the formulae. For 28 MHz the appropriate sizes are: Reflector 11.0 m Driven eie 10 68 m

Spacing 1.3 to 1.5 m

rre 2 — Sketch of the 2 element VK6NMS VICE WAS HELD & LOSS a-red 25 5 mm

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Deltas and quads can use wire elements supported

by straight lengths of fibre-glass rod but the conuction of a wire loop needs a different approach My solution involves bending two glass-reinforced plastic (fibre-glass) lishing rod blanks and placing the wire elements inside the blanks.

The longest fishing rods I could find were 6.4 m long telescoping blanks, known by name as "Shakespeare" and "Wonderpole". They were obtained locally for \$23 each.

Halos look like this. Support if required. Not like this. To VK3 This way up

The thinner ends of the blanks were joined together and the wire threaded through. The wire element's ends were brought out through small ho as about 0.5 m from the large ends The large ends were butt-opposed and fitted into a

91 m length of 63 mm waterpips which had been bent to an angle of 100 degrees. Sil cone filler was used to cushion and hold the hutte The wire ends of the reflector were joined and a 1 1

belon used to connect the driven element to 50 ohm

Now assuming you have followed my method you would be ready to hang the loops off your boom and. as they say in the bush "Bob's ver quagmire" But why hang it? Why not stand it on the boom? This gives some extra height. If you go mob a this is important - but watch out, you pould swallow every truck on

the Nullerbo (Tech Ed's Note: The "halo" antenna is treditionally a horizontal half-wave dipole, bent to form a circle with the ends mechanically constrained by an insulator. It is often used on 52 MHz and 144 MHz and occasionally on 28 MHz as an omni-directional antenna. A gamma

match is generally used to match to 50 ohms , TALKING ROPE THAT COULD SAVE LIVES

A mountaineering rope that carries an integra communications cable has been developed by a British manufacturer

The El te Contact 2000 talking rope system util ses a climbing rope, tested to 2200 kg in which is a spirally coiled cable, a lowing It to be stretched, knotted and shocked baded without loss of transmission. The basic system consists of two individuals linked together via the rope. Each man wears a throat microphone and a hardhal with a built-in headset

Communication is possible up to 4 km From New Technology in Britain

**

PORTABLE AROUND SYDNEY

or how to promote amateur radio . . .

Sam Voron VK2BVS 2 Griffith Avenue, Rosevil e, NSW, 2069

GOING TO THE BEACH? One table, some chairs, dipole for 1.8to 30MH, Mark VX.2to at the control shows how it's done. A 12 voil generator to a regulator, a bag with loams battery as back-up (all on grass) ensure a great weekend day and night away from it all on the North Cliff side of Coogee beach overlooking Wedding Cake Island.



SHOPPING PLAZA PORTABLE. One day local sheppers stared with amazement at the 9.1 metres aerial mast under all that radio gear. A simple request to Bankstown Council "Can I set up a radio displey day and night for 68 hours in the middle of Bankstown Plana?" The answer "Would you like us to provide 260 colts?"



THE PUBLIC LOVE SENDING MESSAGES VIA AMATEUR RADIO. Sending greetings to friends and loved ones is a lovely way for people to come in contact with our hobby for the first time. It encourages people to learn more about the diversity of our hobby



MESSAGE HANDING, SSTV AND BEING FRIENDLY. Were all combined outside the Grace Brothers store in the middle of Chatswood Shopping Centre to celebrate with the public "World Teleconnumications Day" and activate the AX prefix from this spot for 26 hours.



a p monie Antenna:

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 13

HOME.



All mode 2m 100 watt base

The Ultimate in two metre communications, large dynamic range receiver and a full 100 watt output combine with the microprocessor control system to give you the best in VHF performance. 32 memories, scanning, VOX, all the features you have come to expect from ICOM.

ICOM IC-271H

Frequency Range Power Output SSB Sensitivity Stability Audio Power

144Mhz to 148Mhz all mode 100 watts (IC-271A 25 watts) Less than 0.5 µV for 10 dB S + N/N 10ppm (-10 to +60 c) 2.0 watts



Your new work horse

An easy radio to use The general coverage receiver, and multi step memones are a part of the system concept ICOM engineers employed when they designed the IC-745 IF shift, PBT, and a Notch filter will herp you clear the air for that unique QSO In spite of all the features built into the 745, it is very easy

JCDM IC-745

Take a look at the front panel. The sensible layout is segmented into the logical control sectors . Phew. Built in scanning will help you find that clear spot in the band, or listen for the rare voice from Verkhovansk, Where?

THE ROAD



The Fabulous IC-27A

A 25 watt mobile that will fit just about anywhere. Nine memories available are backed up by lithum battery providing approximately seven years life. Scanning and priority scanning allow you to get the best from this tiny package. As an added feature, a digital voice synthesizer is available as an option. Check it out now

Typical Specifications Power Output

Frequency Coverage 144Mhz to 148Mhz Sensitivity

25w (high) 5w (low) Less than 0.4μV for 20 dB Noise Quieting 2.0 watts

Audio Output

140mm (w), 38mm (h), 177mm (d)

Check out these and other ICOM radios at your local authorised ICOM dealer. Write for product catalogue today.



COM | The World System

7 DUKE STREET. WINDSOR, VICTORIA 3181 PHONE (03) 51 2284

ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE TYPICAL ONLY



FIRST ICOM DAY AT CES ELECTRONIC IMPORTS

- ★ See ICOM's latest releases
- ★ New VHF/UHF scanner
- * New HF transceiver
- ★ New VHF/UHF duobander
- ★ Special prices on ICOM gear for the day ★ Free refreshments
- ★ IC-2A to be given away!
- ★ Demonstration of US satellite TV
- Meet the staff of GFS and ICOM

See it all at

GFS ELECTRONIC IMPORTS, 17 McKEON ROAD, MITCHAM, VIC. (03) 873 3777 Fill out the registration form below for your chance at winning the door prize, an ICOM IC-2A. Present the completed form at the door on ICOM Day

Name													
Address													
Post Code			_ Pho	ne N	0							1	Age
Tick where a	singorga	ite HAM		∐'SC/	ANNER	RUSE	R∐₿	IIAN	N BAI	NDS	USEC) - 1	1.8 3.5 7 1 0 1 4 2 1 2 4 2
7 28 31.8	30 5	2-144	432	1296[JABO:	VE[]							
7 28 1.8 30-514 LIG	CENCE	TYPE: CE	MACIE	ATEU	RE3								

Call sign Length of time licence held . CURRENT EQUIPMENT USED

mmmmmmmmmm

THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

The Radio Experimenter's Handbook, Volume 1, from Electronics Today International is 132 pages chock-full of circuits, projects to build, antennas to erect, hints and tips. It covers the field from DX listening to building radioteletype gear, from 'twilight zone' DX to VHF power amplifiers, from building a radio FAX picture decoder to designing loaded and trap dipoles.





Edited by Roger Harrison, VK2ZTB, this book carries a wealth of practical, down-to-earth information useful to anyone interested in the art and science of radio. \$7.95 from your newsagent or through selected electronics suppliers. It is also available by mail order through ETI Book Sales, P.O. Box 227, Waterloo NSW 2017 (please add \$1.75 post and handling when ordering by mail). *.....*

TUNED FEEDERS FOR VERSATILITY AND **EFFICIENCY**

Vic Joyce VK2EVJ, ex VK2AEN

After a break of 25 years the little "black baxes" appeared miraculous!! Ten bands!! and receiver tool! But ten bands called for serious antenna study. The result — the "Centre Fed Zepp" wins hands down as the only antenna to work perfectly on any frequency on any band! Not with an SWR up to 2:1 on what should be a flat line, but perfectly tuned to any chosen frequency,

To get on the air I put up a "Centre Fed Zepp" with 24m flat top and feeders approx 18m. One and was over a neighbour's tree, the other on the TV mast on the house

The results exceeded expects tons and it operated on all bands from 160m to 10m

The tuner circuit I chose had a split-stator capacitor and tuned primary as this gives tightest coupling. I found it necessary to short all of the taps for the 10m band, probably due to the large size for 160m. The coil was wound on a former of 13mm perspex, grooved every 1/8 nch and glued in the form of a cross. While winding the corners were filled with pieces of broomstick Pending finding suitable switches I use a banana plug and sockets on the primary and sockets only on the secondary for the tuning and the antenna. The leads are ammed into them with knitting needlest There are two each side for shorting down and another pair for the antenna feeders.

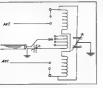


Figure 1 — Tuner Circuit Coli details: Diameter 70mm: Wire 14 gauge: Length, total 300mm; Primary 10 turns tapped at 5, 3, 2 turns; Secondary, each half 33 turns tapped at 26, 11, 7, 6, 5, 3, 2, 1.

Tuning can be very frustrating at first: especially if using clips on enamel covered wirel it is a miracle if all of the clips make contact at the same time and you have to find the tuning too. Then the performance

becomes variable and you find one of the clips hol. Proper tuning depends on the ratio of the primary to the secondary and the ratio of the antenna section to the secondary in use. It is possible to find resonance with aimost any combination, but the right one will give an SWR of 11, good loading with stable even broad tuning and primary and secondary tuning basically independent of each other. If the SWR meter moves on GW then you can do better! I would strongly recommend making a tuner for 160m-40m and one for 40m-10m In fact a separate tuner could be used for each antenna and/or band and then changes can be

made us ng a coaxia! switch. If you consider the length of the feeders as an extension of the antenna you can tell whether you have a current or voltage point at the coil

I recently made an air wound balun 4.1 ratio and use it with a commercial ATU. To my surprise it appears more effic ent than my tuner. This is probably due to

THE MAST

With the above antenna only 6-8m high I had great success on CW, but couldn't get a good QSO on SS8 on 20m or 40m DX. Therefore a mast was necessary The space I had was 62ft by 50ft, so the tallest it could be was 50% and it would have to be 12% from the back

fence. Wood was chosen for convenience of manufacture, economy and expenence if feel it proved to be a very lucky choice.

Construction consisted of 2m of 150mm x 50mm hardwood set in the ground with provision for two bolts. 6m of 100mm x 50mm Oregon for the bottom. 3.3m of 100mm x 50mm in the centre and 6m of 75mm x 50mm on too. Each piece was stepped into the next. bolted through and then 125mm x 25mm plates bolted each side. I only used two sets of guys, but it really needs three: I use two of the halvards as extra quys



Mast joint, showing how plates were used to give them full strength.

Two pulleys were put on the back 1.5m apart in case I wanted to pull up a spike of some sort. Next time I will put a double pulley at the top front and a single one 3.3m down

The mast was raised using the jury mast principle and some help from friends as a 12ft jury mast is a bit short to pull up a Stift at ck! Lay out the most dragged with guys, pulleys and helvards, fix two sets of side guys to their page loosely fix a 12ft stick to the base lying on the ground at right angles and fix the back guys to it Lift the Jury mast with a rope attached to it fix the mast to the post put a friend on each side guy and a third on the mast itself. Now cross your fingers and start ou I no! You will find it is good when it is up! Hit The guys are steel and broken every 3m with egg

Now the must was in my own yard and only 20m from the TV mast I thought that probably a 24m antenna with a 4m overhand would be better than a shorter one Feeders were 14 gauge with perspex spreaders of 13mm dia and spacing 100mm

Well, it certainly worked OK and signals jumped 2-3"S" points everywhere'l it runs east and west and is adeal for north and south, but also constantly received outstanding signal reports from the USA on 40m CW On 20m it has some gain to the north. Morel - Antenna height of 50ft is dramatically better than

THE "CENTRE FED ZEPP" VERTICAL

I still felt it should be possible to do better to the east. My first thought was two verticals in the form of a beam, so up went a vertical on the mast itself. I was glad it was wood! The antenna is 12m long centre fed with the same type of open wire feeders, approx 18m long and pulled out at right ang es for 12m. Then I started to learn something about most and halvard

I could not oull the antenna up straight against the feeders. The spreaders were changed to firm and specing increased to 1m. The effect was great for both antennes and haivards, but I at II could not pull the vertical straight. This was eventually solved by pulling up another pulley on the mast for a halyard to the antenna centre.

The results were amazing. On 20m first up reports were \$7-9 from Europe to the USA which was impossible off the end of the horizontal antenna. On 40m reports were 1/2 "S" points better in the States although this fell off later for some unknown reason

Notice that antenna lengths are not critical, be very careful with halyards, polypropytene appears susceptable to ultra-violet rays, so choose dark colours and heavy gauge and check frequently. I did provide a 2m fold back at each end in case I wanted to increase the effective length by pulling them out sideways. At this stage I could see it would be impossible to support another vertical from the horizontal for a beam, but there had to be some way to sim more to my many friends in the States



even more exact matching



useful. THE DIAMOND QUAD



ARRL Antenna anthology! A 8m piece of 50mm x 50mm (led to each fence and I had supports for the sides, guys were not needed. These can be extended further with 50mm x 25mm if desired. A 4m stick was puiled up the back of the mast to gain another 2m for the peak. The antenna now looks east and is made of 14 gauge soft copper as were the open wire tuned feeders which were attached at the hottom of the



Reports indicate 1/10 1 "S" point improvement over the horizontal in the States, though it may have been

diamond. Tuning was no trouble at all

better, but usually seems 2 "S" points better on receive. The most amazing thing is the very deep null to the north which is extremely convenient. Now my thoughts turn to a beam again, it must be highly possible to support another Quad from the horizontall My next project! I think too that by using luned feeders a gued could be reduced in size by the addition of loading colls on the sides of the diamo This would tend to make the tuning too sharp for a constant impedance I na. Possibly a 2 element rotatable guad would then be fear bie for 40m While the guad does not compare with a 4 e ement

Yagi at 30m the results certainly just fied the comparatively small effort. It is basically a one band antenna. but probably OK for 80m. Actually my next project might be 20m and 10m elements inside the present

SHIFT LIGHT FOR MECHANICAL RTTY

Bruce Hannaford VK5XI 57 Haydown Road, Elizabeth Grove, SA, 5112

Those who touch type watching the print out as they type will not need this aid as they will immediately notice any failure to shift from one case to the other. However a major problem for not-sogood-typists who do need to watch the keys as they type is to always remember whether they are typing in letters or figures.

Sometime ago a RTTY friend of mine Len VK5VM alerted me to a signal light system to show carriage return, letters or figures. Len whose hearing is rather poor often did not hear the end of line bell, rigged up an indicating light so even when watching the keyboard he knew when he had reached the end of a line. For most of us poor typuts with good hearing we know when a line is ending but we do need something such as a signal light system to remind us whether

we are typing letters or figures In my case I found all I needed was one light showing when I was in figures and I will now describe this system. A icro switch or magnetic roed type switch that will operate a light when the typing carrage is in the figures position is all that is required

A look at the "works" of your teleprinter when changing from letters to figures will indicate many spots where a switch can be mounted without interfering with normal functions. With the signal light mounted very close to or even under the keys a reasonably bright dual light or LEDs.

With my Siemens M 100 I mounted a micro switch having

a long lever and roller on its end on the side of the transformer cover so that the roller would be list when the bur carrying the typing carriage lifts for figures. The transformer has a 6V winding used for the copy reading light so this is additionally connected through the micro switch to a 6.3V dial light mounted just to the right of the keyboard about 7 cm below the Band rate window. As all is fixed to the machine proper its cover can be replaced or removed without any problems.

To use the system you just train yourself to look for the light from the corner of your eves when typing figures or punctuation marks etc. Spend a few moments typing your call sign and you will soon get used to expecting to see the light for fatures and not seeing at for letters.

A simple and very useful modification, many thanks to Leu VK5VM for the original idea.



SUPER RADIO

The 1st February 1985 was yet another monumental step for radio in Australia. On this date all AM stations on the Broadcasting Band became I censed to broadcast in stemo Stereo AM is the most important technical develop-

ment in the sixty year history of Australian radio Although achieving the same result - stereo broadcasting - the FM and AM modes behave differently when transmitted. FM travels in tight lines which bounce off objects like tail buildings and fly off in various directions whilst AM carries through the atmosphere in broader waves which go around obstacles, is not disrupted by solid masses and produces a continuous strong signal it is necessary to have a stereo AM receiver to

receive stereo which are now available however stereo AM may still be heard on mono receivers

ANOTHER CELEBRATION

The Korean Amateur Radio League are celebrating the Thirtieth Anniversary of KARL with a special ceremony on April 28th, 1985

A special station, HL30HQ, will be operating from 25th April to 1st May, 1985 Special QSL cards will be issued to those stations who make contact with

Also to promote KARL a 30th Anniversary Award will be issued to amateurs making contact with thirty HL stations during the period 1st January to 30th

Appreciations should be submitted to KARL, GPO 6ex 162, Seoul, Korea 100 no later than 31st August, 1985 with B IRCs and GCR. Hyung Suk Song HL1CG President of KARL AB



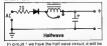
DIODE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS

57 Haydown Road, Elizabeth Grove, SA 5112

I well remember the value era with bulky heat producing recifiers and how difficult it was to use bridge or voltage doubler circuits etc because many separate, well insulated recifier heater windings were needed. In the present solid state era all sorts of fancy power supply circuits are now possible with very few problems indeed. Over the years I have gathered a collection of useful circuits some of which will be new to many amateur.

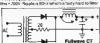
n this article I am describing medium and high voltage gircults such as are required for valve plate and screen supplies etc but of course the same circuits can be used for low voltage solid state supplies with suitable component value changes. In ail the circuits shown the AC supply is 50Hz and is 250 voits except where transformers are shown and in this case the secondary wind ngs are 300 voxts each side of the centre tap. The rectifiers are 1000V PIV 1 amp types and all electrolytics are 33 microfared 500V Where electrolytics are shown connected in series to Increase vo tage ratings the resistors shown across them are 470k. The 20 ohm resistor is not an exact calculated value and normally will not be required if the secondary of the transformer supplying the AC has a ressorable amount of DC resistance. This 20 ohms resistance s a typical value where such a resistance is actually required for medium or high voltage supp ies

colong at the crousty ow will note that the first three show a filter check that can be shorted out to prake the filter capec the imput instead of indicative working obtained with long to the imput is be night as obtained working obtained with long to the limput is be night as obtained who will be compared to the contract of working ordinary to use a filter choke rather than a resistion voltage often to video out out to the received flower voltage often over the cape out to the contract of voltage without voltage often over weeking heat producing resistor The choke abover in 101-120m and 104 others. With each or out I will give some approximate DC output readings will give you a chance to compare the efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open with efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open will now efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open will now efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open will now the filter of the contract of the compare the efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open will now the filter of the contract of the compared the efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open will now the contract of the contract of the efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open will now the contract of the contract of the efficacy of cape forcust. Now sits open will now the contract of the contract of the efficiency of cape the cape of the efficiency of cape of the cape of the efficiency of the cape of the efficiency of the cape of the cape of the efficiency of the cape of the cape of the efficiency of the cape of the cape of the efficiency of the cape



circuit in turn

noted that the voltage regulation is very poor indeed especially with the filter profile in circuit. With 2500 RWS AC input the no load (NL) output voits will be about 3600 with or without the choice With the choice in the voltage floor grapidly with incheasing load. All to think 1850 vt 250+h 1250 and at 450+h 4500 With the choice host does not seen that the choice with a 50 to 160 to 160

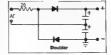


In circuit 2 we see the well known full wetw centre tapped circuit ach helf of the 300V secondary winding with its diode supplies half the total output current. With the choke en current X-255V, 100mA = 250V and 200mA = 225V Without the choke NL = 430V, 50mA = 400V, 100mA=30V A00A = 200A = 200A

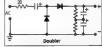


In circuit 3 we have the well known economy po supply giving both full and half voltage outputs from the one centre tapped transformer. This circuit is often used with a transformer salvaged from an old valve type TV. The voltage each side of the CT is usually about 300 to 350 volts, 350V is a bil high for safety with single 1000V PIV diodes so I have shown a 300V transformer You will note the high voltage circuit is the well known bridge circuit and the low voltage circuit is normally a bit high for receiving type valves and in this case the choke input is vary useful First the high voltage circuit, NL = 840V, 50mA = 800V 100mA = 780V and 200mA = 720V Low voltage with choke NL = 400V 50mA = 250V, 100mA = 240V and 200mA = 220V Without choke NL = 430V, 50mA = 400V, 100mA = 385V and 200mA = 365V PIV for any diode (peak volts of entire secondary) = 840V. The left side diodes carry both high and low voltage load currents and the right side diodes only high voltage load current. There is very little interaction between the two outputs. With the high voltage supply delivering 200mA changing the low voltage supply current by 100mA only altered the high supply voltage by 7

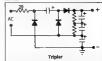
volts. Ripple is 100Hz for both supplies. In circuits 140 he was evoluge multiplier circuits In these circuits capacitors and diodes are arranged so capacitor charges and either with each other any other better being in series with the impaintancius AC input voltage. Generally speaking many of the circuits proport voltage reputation and this can be improved somewhalf by usine lacror capacitance velocities.



Ground 4 is easy to understand. One capacities changes for one hard of the AC input profess and on the Actinguity of leading to the Actinguity of leading the Actinguity of leading the Actinguity and the Actinguity and the Actinguity and the Actinguity and the Actinguity of leading actinguity of leading the Actinguity of leading to the Actinguity of leading the Actinguity of leading to the Actinguity of leading the Actinguity of leading to the Actinguity of leading the Actinguity of leading to the Actinguity of leading th



In circuit 5 we have a doubler a roult with one input and one output in common, in this case both being earthed. On one haif cycle of AC nout the first capacitor on the left charges to the polarity shown on the next half cycle the ower diode in non conducting the AC input voltage for this half cycle is in series aiding with the left hand charged capac tor and so the output capacitor (two in series) is charged through the top diode to twice the peak AC input volts. These statements, of course neglecting a light losses in the 20 ohm resistor, the diodes and assuming no load current is drawn. With 250V RMS AC input, NL = 690V. 50mA = 825V, 100mA = 585V and 200mA = 485V. The PfV for each diode is peak AC input x 2 = 700V Rippie is mainly 50Hz and voltage requisition is poor compared to circuit 4. The main advantage of this circuit is the common input and output term hals which may be



In circuit 6 we see an extra diode and capac for capacitor at the bottom of the output string of capacitors at the bottom of the output string of capacitors as charged independently of the doubler circuit and its cherge is added in series with the doubler output making this circuit a votage tripler II will be noted that both AC incust terminals are now above earth. This circuit is the preferred circuit if both input term nais can be above earth. The voltage regulation for a tripler is quite good. With 250V RMS AC input. NL = 1040V 50mA = 940V, 100mA = 800V and 200mA = 710V PIV for all diodes 700V Output has

both 100 and 50Hz ripple components.

In c rout 7 and 8 one input and one output terminal are common and can be earthed as shown. These circuits have been drawn in an unusual non draughtsmanship I ke way, but this is done to help you understand how charges are passed from left to right, to emphasise how all diodes are in series and how all electrolytics have their positive ends towards the diode string in 7 and 8 the diodes have been numbered from left to right and lixewise the canecitors



In circuit 7 giving a very brief explanation, C1 is charged through diade 1 to the peak volts of the AC nout this capac tor charge is then added to the AC nput volts peak on the next half cycle of AG input this then charging C2 to twice the AC input peak voltage. On the next half cycle C2 with its x 2 voltage is in series with the mains voltage and C3 is then charged to x 3 AC input peak volts. Once agein we have neglected slight fosses and assumed no output load current. Under operating conditions actually C1 and C3 charge on one half cycle and C2 on the other As you study output voltage under load you will note voltage regulation is rather poor compared with

circuit 6 With 250V RMS AC input, NL = 1030V, 50mA = 900V, 100mA = 870V, and 200mA * 600V PIV for each diode = 700V



In circuit 8 the charges from C1, C2 and C3 are passed on in the same way as in circuit 7 but an extra stage has been added and C4 will charge up to x 4 the peak AC input volts (if no losses and load). When this passing on charges from the expector to another has been done so many times as in this type of quadrupler circuit considerable losses occur and voltage requlation becomes very bad. The circuit is useful where a common input and output terminal are needed and voltage regulation is not very important. With 250V RMS input, NL = 1370V.50mA = 1120V.100mA = 930V. and 200mA = 700V PIV for each diode 700V



In circuit 9 we have the preferred quadrupler circuit however both input terminals are above earth. This circuit is actually two doubler circuits back to back (compare with circuit 5) the lower doubler have diodes and capacitor polarities reversed. As the outputs of the two doublers are in series the voltage is quadrupled. Because the capac-tor chargers are not handed on so many times the regulation is much better than circuit 8, also note less components are used With 250V RMS AC input NL = 1380V, 50mA = 1240V, 100mA = 1080V, and 200mA = 920V PIV each diode 700V

As mentioned earlier these circuits can also be used for low voltage solid state supplies if component values are changed to suit. This usually means hundreds of microfarads for the capacitors. The number of capacitors in series will give you a clue to how the voltage builds up in each circuit I have shown so you can determine the ratings required in any part of a circuit. The 20 ohm resistor will of course need to be much reduced to probably a fraction of an ohm With such large capacitors being used it is important that this resistor be of sufficient size to protect the drodes. Most low voltage transformer windings will not have sufficient resistence to protect the diodes.

Finally when diodes have their ratings exceeded they usually short circuit and often explode taking filter capacitors with them. Often junk box diodes have no visible markings and a test is needed to determine the PrV ratings. I find the following method useful - Connect the diode in series with a voltmater 0 to 1000 volts range with the diode in the non conducting direction. Connect this comb ration across different values of DC voltage, at low voltages you get no reading on the voltmeter but when the PIV rating of the diode is exceeded you do get a reading as the diods breaks down passing current in its reverse direction, because the resistance of the voltmeter is so high very little current is passed and the diode will not be damaged. Try this test with some diodes of known ratings so you will know what to expect as usually the break down point is considerably higher than the official ratings. Note diode ratings decrease as operating temperature is increased.

JIII & Paul Weaver VK6OF & VK6KOF 23 Waddell Road, Palmyra WA 6157



FOSTERING

INTERNATIONAL FRIENDSHIP

Recently the writers had the pleasure of playing host to a team of Japanese Scientists, some of them Amateurs, enroute via Fremenite to the Ambretto Although the Japanese spoke little English, entertaining them proved no problem. They showed a great preference for Australian sausages as in Japan sausages are gourmet food.

The visitors, some were physicists, rocket engineers, medical doctors and comenjoyed a visit to the "Wireless Hill Communications Museum" and the "Fremantie Maritime Museum. Whilst in the Antarctic the JAs will be operating 8J1RL from Syows Base and 8J1RM from Mizuho Base.

Back Row from left: VK5OF, VK5KOF, Yamagishi, Furudata, Murai, Maeio JE2HHR, Nomura JR0AOY, and Hiroaki JA1ZII. Front: Terry, Ken and Luke Weaver, Nogucthi JASEXE, Saloh JR4HEO and Koeda JA7CDX.



AMATEUR CELEBRATES

On All Saints Day a special Euchsriet was held at St. Nicholas' Church, North Goulburn to celebrate the 60th anniversary of the ordination as a priest of Canon

Monto Nat VK2.IO Monty was ordained at Glen innes and has served in Canberra, Moruya, Binda, Crookwell and Junee.

He was elected a Canon in 1943. Congratulations and best wishes Monty International third party traffic exchange bet

Australian Traffic Network

ATN and the National Traffic System of the US and Canada have taken place over the International Assistance and Traffic Network at 1130 UTC on 14,303 MHz dai y over a 4 year per od 1981-84. Due to poor propagation over a 3 month period two new

networks are now carrying this traffic - effective January 1985 The International Morse code section of the ATN daily at 0700 UTC on 7 037 MHz ± QRM

The International phone section of the ATN daily except Sundays 0800 UTC between 7 225 to 7 300

MHN Several operators in Canada and the US pass traffic using RTTY, AMTOR, FEC or Packet If you wish more information check into the nationa phone section of the ATN daily 1030 UTC 3.570 MHz ± QRM. Contributed by Sam Voron, VK2BVS Co-ordinator ATM

GFS FOR YOUR COMMUNICATIONS GEAR

NEW SWEI/POWER METERS FROM MALDOL

HS-370S 130-450 MHz Two power ranges 20/200W \$90 + \$10

n&n

the figures below

Debegless

3.5 - 150 MHz Two power ranges 12/1208/ \$56 + \$10 p&p

THAPPEU DIPULE

ONLY 601 LONG ped dispose is only 60 ft long \$132 + \$10 pap

HS-260

BELF SUPPRINCING

HF-50X s a fully self sup porting HF vertical 35 7 14, 21 28 MHz with its own loaded self supporting radials Overall height 28h radials Overail \$252 + \$14 pāp

ATH ANTENNAS **& ACCESSORIES**

pular ATN products such HF VHF & JHF yages luns and insulators HIGH GAIN 2Mx GUTTER ANTENNA

The Oscar-2ND is a phased % wave lay-ov whip it has a gain of 4.5 dB \$76+\$19 page

BURBER ODEK FOR BEGAR-END

The F-1E is a screw on replacement for the Oscar-2ND whip, for use when a low profits antenna is needed. Price \$18 + 10 pts.



ni designed to mount on

4S-F8 is a new mobile antenna mount the low hook of your car \$49 + \$8 piles

ANTENNA HOTATORS We slock the popular Emolator range POA range POA % WAVE 2Mx TELESCOPIC ANTENNA The G-58 is the original and best Vocom high gain antenna for handhelds. Price \$52 + \$5

COAY CARLE

Our FR series of cable rivals heliax type cable in loss, but at an affordable price.

LOSS IN dB/30 METRES

258

NEW DEBEGLASS WIRE

Now, guy your tower without having to break the wires with dozens of each

insulators, or worrying about them corroding away due to a salty atmosphere. Our Debeglass wire alternative is made using continuous filament fibreglass yarn, jacketed in UV stabilized vinyl chloride. Compare

43

_075

DB-4 (4mm) \$0.58/m DB-5 (5mm) \$0.82/m We also have DB-6 (6mm) available on special order.

RECORNEY HATS FIRE THE BEGINNE LISTENEY

Shortwave Frequency Directory (SFD) lists nearly all commercial users of the HF band,

and their frequencies, \$28 + \$5 p&p RTTY PRESS BROADCASTS (RTPB) lists

the range of Press RTTY frequencies, over

1500 listings \$25 + \$5 pap WORLDWIDE WEATHER FREQUENCIES

(WWB) lists a range of weather frequencies, as well as their modes \$18 + \$5 p&p
RTTY FREQUENCY LIST (WWRS) lists

nearly all RTTY users and their frequencies, as

WORLD EMBASSY FREQUENCIES (ERCW)

lists a number of diplomatic embassies and

COM	PARE TH	ESE PRICE	S
FB Cable 50-FB 80-FB 100-FB 120-FB	\$2.607m \$3.807m \$5.807m \$7.907m	N Connectors NP-8DFB NP 10DFB	51

non conductive, and has virtually no elongation?

DE-4 (4mm)

What is stronger than wire of equivalent cross section, non corrosive,

GDX 1 16 element discorp 80-480 MHz suits transmitters and receivers suits transmitte \$132 + \$14 pag

9048.1

EXPANDED RANGE OF HE-VHF-LIHE-SHE ANTENNAS

BROADBAND GMNIDIRECTIONAL

ANTENNAS FOR SCANNERS

P LOG-SP 55 to 520 177 - \$14 p&p 100 to 520 MHz \$175

SCAN X 6 element discons for receive applications 65-520 MHz 364+314 pag.

HE BROADBAND DIPOLES

New T2-FD series provides continuous 200 WATT MODELS 3.5-30-T2-F0-200 is 25m long 3.5-30

MHz 18-30-T2-FD-200 is 30m long 1.8-30 MHz both priced at \$146 + \$14 p&p 2KW MODELS 3.5-30-T2-FD-2KW is 40m iong, 3.5-30

Hz 18-30-72-FD-2KW is 50m long 19 18-9Hz both priced at \$189 + \$14 p&p HIGH GAIN 1.2 GHZ COLLINEAR ANTENNA

The GP-1217 is \$118 + \$14 page

Tensile \$1

580

onco unear vertica with 10.8dB gain

riormance modern kit for use on a computer or Hers high noise immunity on receive \$118 + 35 page teistype Offers high noise immunii fixiti or \$181 + \$3 pag, (assembled)





versable RTTY/CW modern. Interfaces with a computer and is supplied with software for VIC-20 or Commodore 64 \$345 4 \$14 s.Rs.

RTTY/SITOR FOR TRS-BOC

DCM is a receive only program for the TRS-80C on TW BAJDOT-SITOR RBA provide transceive on RTTY (BAJDOT — ASCI) (Note: A modem such as the MDK 17 or MFJ-1224 is required

with these programs DCM 275 + 25 p.kr. RRA 255 + 25 p.kr.



AUSTRALIAN DISTRIBUTOR

GFS ELECTRONIC IMPORTS

well as modes \$23 + \$5 p&p.

their frequencies, \$25 + \$5 p&p

Division of GD & JA WHITER PTY 1 TD

17 McKeon Road, Mitcham, Vic. 3132 PO Box 97. Mitcham, Vic. 3132 Telex: AA 38053 GFS Phone: (03) 873 3777 3 Lines

electronic imports

AI

APPROVAL FOR AERIAL TOWERS Sam Voron VK2BVS

2 Griffith Avenue Roseville NSW 2069

Is the obtaining of approval to erect aerial towers a dream, a nightmare, or our right? Read how Sam Voron overcame the objections of 79 neighbours and persuaded his local council to approve his application.

Using serials at 18,29 metres I have, over three years built of Priendships with people around the world who operate daily on the International Assactance and Traffic Newtows (IATN) Recently repairs taking some months were nocessary to my serial mater. Temporary, Leet jus algodie on the roof to get back on air But even with the 400 metrs signal assessments and the serial control of the serial serial sections of the serial seria

Here's addice about obtaining a tower approval despits, as in my case, a counter patition signed by many local residents I know of other arrateurs. I ght ng for this right and nope this information will assist. Although each local council has its own guidelines for examining tower applications much of hits material should be reveart.

Into material should be relevant.

(1) Fill out the building application form, include manufacturer's lower design plans and site plan. Do not include senal details unless requested. Make Irlands with council employees in my case the clark was a CB operator and vary hainful.

(2) Find but what the voting procedure is, in my case 6 out of the total 10 counciliors sit on the building sub-committee. If all 6 vote unanimously then that's council 3 decision. If not unanimously then philosopose goes before the whole council for a mejority decision. If they vote against you can appeal to the Land and Environment Court, in NSW.

(3) Ask the building department council employees if they see any problems. They are responsible for preparing the application datails for the council meeting, I was tool the following petition signed by 79 local residents had been lodged.

We the undersigned, valuemently object to the radio-transmitting aerial tower on the following grounds.

(a) The uneightty nature of the structure constitutes

visus poliution.
(b) The structure is not in keeping with the residential nature of the area and the surrounding develop-

(c) The presence of the structure lowers the value of the surrounding properties (d) The structure detrimentativ affects the amen-

(d) The structure detrimentary affects the amentes of the local population.

(e) The transmission of radio signals interferes with TV recept on and use of other electronic apparatius in the immediate neighbourhood and reduces the enjoy-

ment of the I festyle of the nearby residents.

(f) The structure is I kely to cause danger through 1 ghtn ng unless suitably earthed.

(4) Provide council with a written response to any

objections. Point by point, mine were —

(at Just as power poles are needed to carry electricity, sits STV seriels are needed to watch TV, the structure is needed to participate in the hobby of worldwide communications.

(b) Amateur ratio is a residential recreational

hobby activity (c) (4.8 heard on WIA Federal tape and received from FE office) in January 1984 Mr and Mrs Dale Green won the house of the numb' want after being seacked by the Sterry Visita beaut facaban commercial seasons of the seasons of the seasons of a matteur radio detriacting from the value of surrounding properties. On receiving the award, the owner Mr Green and his antima, a top a 18.5 metre



service using amateur radio.
(d) The hobby of amateur radio enhances the amenities of the local sizes because it enables people especially the young, retired or handicapped to enter into a unique recreational modern day activity. Having myself been introduced to the hobby at the

age of 11. I have always enjoyed encouraging others to the hobby But il is a unique hobby which requires the sitting of an examination in International Morse Code, International radio regulations and radio theory.

My father, brother and myself are all licensed radio enthusiasts. Amateur radio is a worldwide hobby Itis a local, national and international amenity which encourages people to communicate with each other prespective of colour, rise, religion or rational boundaries, from the comitor of their own homes. a a dealers, amateur radio operators make them-

a a disaster, analiseur radio operators make themables and their equipment available to their local community at no charge. For example, during the Dewrin cycloner, Victorian bush firms, NSW floods and in Sydney during the 1981 STO telephone beakdown Here! I was emotived an eending 100 ungent health and welfare messages from distressed members of the public to their firends and relatives around Australia and oversees.

I have a senser from President Headgin, referring to the International Assistance and Traffic Network in this my station has faithfully represented Australia elmost daily since 1951, helping to fills the world particularly during times of diseasters, to help relay messages from the public to their loved ones during times when all commercial and government services have been distincted or overing and have been distincted or overing and the properties of the public state of the properties of the properties of the public state of the properties of the public state of the public sta

Local activities include communications assistance for the Red Cross, Salvetion Army, Fun Runs, Autistic Childen's Association Bicycle Race and other community groups requesting such help. I have made my home available every second Friday for newcomers to meet and organize activities, in a club called the

Amateur and Citizens Radio Club, formed in 1977 Our club patron is David Connolly, a member of Federal Parlament, who has supported our community activities.

(a) As regards interference, two respection reports clared 1980 and 1984 worthy my station complex with all regulations. These regulations regular my station not/obs the clause of methodre. Where Interference does occur, the complex mant should refer the problem to the Department of Communications Interference Dissons who will delermine the source of the interference and whether the fault is set the transmitting station or is the result of poorly designed and/or faulty consumer equipment.

 The structure conforms to all requirements regarding earthing.

The patition, advocating a prohibition on any structures, lowers or serials, in affect seeks to cutter the hobbies of amateur radio, citizens band radio, worldwide shortwave I stenling, improved VHF/UHF TV reception and extended range AMFM radio reception. All these are sigil mate recreational activities within the domestic environment and should not be

those that we see that place is a reversible in creation to the creation of th

your hoby: I was surpressed that it is treat knew of an ameticut, on the Was set solving for it is elected and another's some was 'nitio CS'. During dyrime working employees. Countries the makes was ordinary outside poble, so are used to beling hisphonad at many control or the second of the second electrol forcials is placed to beling hisphonad at electrol forcials is placed in the proposed, and as reaction pour are entitled to beak the heby of these electrol forcials is placed the hobby for emportance of electrol forcials is placed the hobby for emportance of electrol forcials is placed the hobby for electrol forcials is placed the hobby for electrol forcials is placed the hobby for electrol forcials is placed to the forcial will be at the meeting.

(6) Find out the time and place of the council meeting and be there. These are normally open meetings and all may attend.
I hope my experience will encourage others who

may have been intrinidated by such situations, and not proceeded to try again. Were the results worth it?

Whee the results worth it? To begin with, the neighbours stopped complaining once the council decision was made. I have a 7 element 14-70.55 for 20, 15 and 10 metres at 15-24 matres a 2-alement 402 beam which works into the USA every day on 40 metres from the 152 level, a 61 metre 27MHz CB vertical which could be a "beaut" lightning root base very more expressive senial below as well as put out "Sydney hobby newsbroadcast each Sunday. Quarter was ellopers for 18 and to each Sunday. Quarter was ellopers for 18 and to each Sunday. Quarter was ellopers for 18 and to the control of the sunday of the s

3.5MHz towards USA and Europe give me S7 to 8 many nights a week to USA on 75 metres. After several months using 1 8 to 30MHz delity and 400 watts no one has reported interference except to video recorders. Here I have referred to the Minister's.

warring to consumers and advised them to sort out the problem under the VCR warranty. By the way one VCR picked up 5 watts AM on 27MHz the other 2 metres FM. The 1.8 to 30MHz 400 watt SSB which I use extensively with my new ast up does not worry any of the 80 neighbours here in

residential Sydney

HAVE SIX — WILL TRAVEL

Lionel Curling VK3NM/ZL1SW 18 Lexington Street, Vermont, Vic. 3133

Lionel has recently returned from a six week trip to New Zealand, Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands. On the trip he took on IC-505 6 metre transceiver, homebrew two element, 6 metre auad made of PVC conduit fittings and an IC-25A 2 metre FM mobile transceiver in the hope of hustling some VHF activity.

Upon arrivet in Auckland a rental car was collected and I drove off to my cousin's home in Whangares to arrive at 12:30 am Christmas Day Several 2m FM contacts were had en route

After a acrumptious meel of turkey Christmas pudding and all the trimmings it was time to erect the guad up on the balcony using willow branches and doweling, which was handy for a mast. By 2pm I was fistening on 6m and had the first of many QSOs with Roger VK2XJ



The Shack - NZ

Kirk ZL4PX very kindly loaned his HF transceiver but due to a poor aerial and poorer conditions very few HF contacts were made

From Boxing Day to New Years Day we all went for a trip to Devenport, Auckland and using 6m from the car with a 2m magnetic mount five-eighth whip, contacts were made with VKs 2, 3, 5 and Chris ZL7OY Most contacts were in the even rigs. Most of the daytime was taken up with a phiseeing around Auckland and Rang-toto sland



The rest of the stay in New Zealand was spent

around the Onerahi, Whangarei area working VK2,4 and Pierra FKBEM VK TV was heard nearly every day sometime with TV 'crud" so strong it lifted the S meter we I into the red. One morning channel 0 in Brisbane was so strong that I sounded like a local station however it was impossible to raise any VK4

With all the openings across the Tasmen I did not work any South Island stations on Es although a very weak 71.4 was heard but was unreadable for contact

After a four week sojourn in New Zealand it was time to dismant'e the quad, donate the HF dipole to my uncle for use in his garden, sand the HF rig back

Kingston. Norfolk is famous for its Norfolk Island Pine, a conifer which grows to great heights and is great for the stringing of high dipole antennas.

I arrived at the hotel at 10am and immediately set about making 6m operational. By noon the rig was running and contacts were made with VK2 and ZL in two very good openings during the stay VK and ZL TV was heard most days.



6m Quad - Norfolk Island Norfolk Island has a local radio station, VL2Nt.

operating on 1 566MHz and 93.9MHz FM. The station relays Radio Australia during the alternoons until 7pm in the evenings.

During the stay on Norfolk I met with local resident John VKSJA who operates a slide commentary on Norfolk Island wildlife and a movie on Pitcarrn Island. It was very interesting to Irsten to John's talks. John keeps regular scheds with Tom Christian VR6TC on Pitcairn

Norfolk Island is eight km long by five km wide with Burnt Pine as the main town. There are many modern shops, car rental firms with very reasonable rates and unlimited mileage, duty free goods. restaurants, etc and the lifestyle is pleasant with friendly people and is free of crime Cows have right-of-way on all roads and there is a

\$200 fine if you should run into one.

Norfolk is steeped in history. Pitcairners arrived in 1856 after a 4000 mile sea voyage to settle on Norfolk, hence a lot of the present Norfolk Islanders are direct descendants of Fletcher Christian who

settled on Pitcairn Island after the Bounty Mutiny Things became very harsh on Norfolk during the two convict settlement days with the second settlement being so ruthfess it was closed down after word about it got back to England. Many of the convict buildings can still be seen in Kingston.



From Norfolk I fiew to Lord Howe in a small

Beechcraft plans, s tting up in front with the pilot Upon arrival the first priority was setting up the 6m gear but due to the short distance to VK2 I only managed to work a couple of ZLs one morning and

there were very few bursts of VK TV Lord Howe is a moor shaped island 11 km by 1-2 km wide with two large mounts as. Mount Lidgbird and Mount Gower There are plenty of bush walks for the energetic as two thirds of the island is kept in its natural state

One day I took a plane ride out to Ba I Pyram d which is a jagged pinnacle, utting out of the sea, and the next day took a six hour fishing trip there however the fishing trip was not a great success due to see-s ckness.



A fascinating bird that lives on Lord Howe is the wood hen it comes to rivest gate if one bangs two rocks together. It is brown in colour with wings like a domestic fowl but cannot fly and has a long beak which tuses to forage food similar to a New Zealand

Whitst on the sland met with Dick VK9_H and Ken VK9LK. Ken is the islands doctor and Dick runs. an art gallery Both are not very active stipresent but Dick does show an interest in 6 metres which could be a good indication Radio Lord Howe transmits on 1 494MHz usually

with a relay from a Brisbane radio stat or Power is generated from diesel at the Department

of Transport building with a capacity of 700kVA from three generators

Finally it was time to head for home via Sydney but would highly recommend an amateur hol day to these islands as there are no uply high-rise hote s and other typical tourist traps



REPEATERS — friend or fee!

Tim Mills VK2ZTM P0 Box 204 Willoughby, NSW, 2068

Last month I traced the early FM era up to the permission to develop repeaters in Australia. A meeting of interested amateurs had been arranged.

Wodonga — Saturday afternoon 21st September 1056. An assortment of arratus in from the eastern states of Australia gathered in a hall (hal) on the army beas at Wodonga is the hern town with Albury on the VIX23 border in addition, members of Federal Esecutive verse present Upon opening time meeting the verse was extended and congratuated on the general on of local significant of congratuated on the general or of local significant significant series with the significant series with the significant series with the significant series with the significant series of the meeting after the significant through the significant series of the meeting after series with the significant series of the

If was agreed by all that the regester era was erroing and white each system was for local area coverage, mainly to extend mobile range, people were fraveling about and hence standard frequencies were required. It was a crystal locked era but the Channel 'B' near mobile showed that each general regions led one slightly different standard reference.

It cause y showed who was the visitor to the group. Meeting introductions soon gave way to technical discussion Most of the eag. prend coming this service discussion Most of the eag. prend coming this service was a service of the eag. The earlier of the eagle of th

The obvoice frequency sub-band was that sheety in ea, based on charmed 19, 146,000 GMF Talsing in 25 MMHz who do be a range of 65 700 to 146,250 That 25 MMHz who do be a range of 65 700 to 146,250 That 250 That

would be required but it would be nice to retain the existing simplex. It was decided to have the (repeater) transmitter to operate on the low aide of 146 MHz and the receiver to listen high. A bit of disawing on the blackboard soon made clear the discussion at his.

(As seen from the repeaters point of view. It is the reciprocal for the user.)

Accurate frequency measurement was difficult in 1998 for the average amateur and dear y frequencies should end inhundreds. The owest practical transmit frequency was 145 600 and the highest receive was 145 600. The 50's were out since these were where A and C occurred.

Te 145.5 145.7 146.8 146.9 to 146.9 to 146.1 146.2 146.3 146.4 With that it fell into place. By using an input—output specing of 500 kHz there could be 4 channels.

output spacing or southur server doubt die is channels, and still have the (3) existing simplex as a practical Discussion then-came round to what was a practical utilisation. It was felt that 3 channels in the rig wist about the limit, since many existed or could be

modified from single channel units. In addition there was life crystal costs. There were large distances between sites etc. hence sharing was practical. (The total band plan now has 31 channels. In major population regions most are in use.)

Different simpler from process provided in particular distances.

Different simplex frequencies prevented a national calling channel so it was decided to adopt "B" This left two spaces on the channel selector. To tell the difference it became 'alpha' for simplex and nu for repeaters since there was 146.1, 146.2 etc but which two to pick? In part 1 mention was made of the VK2' experimental system. It was suggested to the meeting that since they had already done a frequency change - B-A which moved to C-A, they should not be subject to a further major change. So channel 1 was chosen and from the other end channel 4. To further provide standardisation it was suggested that ch 4 be used in each capital city and ch 1 in country regions. Not everybody remembered that and in due course when each State came to develop their first system, some thought it meant the first used was to be ch 4. (In todays numbering ch 1 is 6700 and ch 4 is 7000) Geelong was the first VK3 system and Mt Barrow in VK7, both were ch 4s Al least Adelaide Brisbane and Sydney ended up with a ch 4, Hobart, Melbourne and Perth have ch 1s. Channel 2 and 3, by a policy decision, were not to be used at that stage Something to be misunderstood later and beloed lead to a further meeting in 1972. In 1968 the amateur satellite programme had not settled internationally in 145.8 to 146.0 MHz The meeting then went on to other business. They

moved to adopt 438,000 MHz, the 3rd harmonic of 146,000, as the FM simplex in the new 70 cm band (acquired in 1964). They also decided that a national co-ordinating body was required. Since VK2 had arranged the meeting, the meeting suggested VK2 should fill the role. Later Federal Executive confirmed the appointment and this committee became known as the Federal Repeater Secretarist, with a set of guidelines drafted by FE (A 3 person committee.) The meeting went on to discuss grandiose schemes for the new found mode, like a link from Melbourne to Sydney The meeting then closed and the vanous State delegates went home fired with enthusiasm, most soon submitted their first repeater applications It was to be a long wait for many however. In VK2, permission came through in September 1970

ULOSSARY OF REPEATER YEARS
In these articles I make use of a selection of ferna to
describe operations. My meanings in the context
used are:

SIMPLEX — To receive and transmit on the same frequency

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY As the WIA celebrates the Seventy Fifth Anniversary

of its inception this year so too are celebrations in order in the UK. The July issue of Radio Communications will mark the diamond anniversary of the RSGB journal which was first published as T&R Bulletin in July 1925. Short-wave Massazine plato celebrates its diffield-

birthday this year from Radio Communication — February 1985 REPEATER The device at the heart of the system Usually frequences referred to are those in the repeater Where a chance number is used — eg.8700 this is the training ter frequency and is short for 146.700 MHz.

DUPLEX — A commercial term for a system which works like a telephone in that the user can talk and likelen at the same time.

listen at the same time.

OPERATOR — My term for the group who set up and maintain the repeater system.

SPLIT — A stang term for repeater offset. On 2 metres.

SPILIT — A stang larm for repeater of feet. On 2 melies Australia stenders follow America in high temperary feet that it a user's receiver had less bandwidth han the insametities. By less gift hearth of the 2 metre band on 147 Metr. (Plant of the thinking at the 1972 meeting) the receiver on 147 Metr. (Plant of the thinking at the 1972 meeting) while the transmitter had to go from 146 foll 48. The offset became 800 Metr and except for 7000 and offset became 800 Metr and except for 7000 and analyticing with 5 is a minus offset and analyticing with 5 is a minus offset and analyticing with 7 is a plus of feet.

anymore with 7 is a puls offset, and the handbook by an understanding in that a system which receives an one frequency and retrained to a mother without demodating the Papersia at a masterior. The principle and obtained the proposal as a masterior. The principle is demodatised to aution with it is then used to a ready and the proposal as the propos

NEW VHF CONFERENCE FORMAT AT DAYTON The Dayton Hamvention's Internal anal VHF/UHF

Conference will have a new Improved formst for 1985. The dates this year are 26, 27 and 28 Apri. There are no VHF Conference forums scheduled.

 There are no VHF Conference forums scheduled on Friday this year so that attendees are free to explore the giant Flee Market and Exhibits during

the day

The unique Noise Figure Contest will be held at
Hisse Arena beginning at 1800 on Friday. The
Arena will be closed to all other Hammention
activities so that the potential RF Interferance is
eliminated. Prizes awarded to winners in the

Homebrew category for 144-2304 MHz
Technical Forums begin at 0900 on Saturday with topics covering Antennas, Propagation, Contest-

ing Dynamic Renge Measurements, and much more. The Antenna Gain Measurements begins at 0900 on Sunday behind the Arena. Certificates awarded

for Highest Gain and Best Figure of Merit and prizes for winners in the homebrew category Bands covered are 144, 220, 432, and 1296 MHz "THERE ARE NO WHE CONFERENCE ACTIVITIES

* THERE ARE NO VHF CONFERENCE ACTIVITIES AT THE IMPERIAL HOUSE THIS YEAR. For further informat on contact Jim Stitt WABONQ. VHF/UHF Conference Moderator 311 N. Marshall

CALL SIGN INFORMATION

Road, Middletown OH 45042

inconsistencies

Members are reminded that production of the 1985/6 Catibook is in hand. Would at members please check their ARI address table to ensure their catilisign and address are correct Please notify the Federal Secretary WIA. PO Box 300, South Caulfield V c 3162 of any

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 23

EASTERN COMMUNICATION CENTRE

168 ELGAR ROAD, BOX HILL SOUTH, 3128 Phone enquiries: 288 3107 CONTACT Keith VK3ACE or Dovid VK3UD HOURS: Man.-Fri, 9-5.30, Sar, 9-12 BANKCARD WELCOME OR WE CAN ARRANGE FINANCE



COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTERS





HAMPACK III MODEM

Turn your APPLE II & IIE or compatible computer into a communications terminal. Send and receive Morse code, RTTY and ASCII at any speed from APPLE peripheral slot. Complete with software and instruction manual. FEATURES ARE

- * Brag statements * Auto CQ, ID, QTH, etc, etc * 10k receive buffer * Many other features too
- * 10k transmit buffer * Solit screen
- * Save buffers to disk * Retrieve text from disk
- nerous to mention hen * 2125-2295 Hz + 1300-2100 Hz
 - (1200-2400) on



OPERATING

STORAGE

KENSINGO TR-2600A

AOR AR2001 SCANNER



WORLD'S FIRST CONTINUOUS COVERAGE THREE MODE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER & SCANNER

- Features

 25-550 MHz Continuous
- WBFM For BCSTV
- monitoring AM for Air Band
 20 CH Memory
 Clock-Priority CH

EASTERN COMMUNICATIONS P/L

Announce the arrival of the Vectorio PC16 Computer

SYSTEM -Two units, keyboard and main cabinet with processor and drives, monitor optional intel 8088 (4 77 MHz), 128k RAM expandable to PROCESSOR -

256k with 64k increasment. Expansion card to 768k optional. Co-processor 8087 optional with socket. BROM V 12

SYSTEM -MSDOS 2 11 licensed by Microsoft Inc USA Concurrent CP/M-86 licensed by Digital Research INTERFACE

5 expansion slots RS 232C I/O on board Parallel I/O on board Floppy Disk controller on board

Color/graphic board provides high Res Composite NTSC & RGB output. also light pen interface

2 floppy disk drive, 5.25" half height double density double side 500kB unformatted 327kB formated each 2 spaces for optional floppy or hard disk DEVICES -

ASC I standard typewriter keys 10 function keys, special control keys, numeric keypad and 2 big ENTER keys KEYBOARD -DOWER STIDDIN -

(30W switching type cooling fan. 240V/50Hz Able to drive two floppy & two/hard drives. Operational manual, MSDOS user's guide, DIOS MANGAL -V 2 2 Concurrent CP/M 86

\$1899

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



KENWOOD

T8-4308 HF TRANSCEIVER

APKS

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL -

In our fully equipped service department we cater for micro computers, amateur radio equipment, CBs (HF and (JHF), Service contracts to trade also

Car sound components, hand tools. altronic distributors, extensive range of second-hand radios, computers and test equipment.

SCANNERS, POWER SUPPLIES ACCESSORIES

W & M DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD

ICOM AGENT ICHO UHF HAND HELD

Head Office: 23 DALRAY STREET, LALOR PARK, NSW 2147 Phone: 624 2691 A.N.C.S. Correspondence to: P.O. Box 311, SEVEN HILLS, NSW 2147

PL-25SG, PL-434G

VHF-UHF Linear Amplifier



PL-258G	PL-434G					
Class AB, GK						
144 ~ 148 MHz	430 ~ 440 MHz					
600 W	500 W					
2000V						
300W	250W					
\$SB, FM						
Under 10W						
500						
50 ~ 75Q						
Sirocco Fan						
240V 3A	240V 3A					
(D)310 x (W)340 x (H)155 mm						
17.5 kg						
E3MAC 4X150A (7054)	EIMAC 4CX250B(7203)					
	Clas 164 = 149 MHz 600 W 300W 8 Ur 3 Sin 246V SA (D)310 x (W;					

Accessories. RF Amphilier included (PL-25R, PL-434R)

GY-715Q GY-715Q 20.0 dBi

GY-715Q



AUSTRALIAN AGENTS FOR ANTEN



PASE ANTENNAS



G-GEORGE PART 2

Alan Hawes VK1KAL 35 Jacobs Street, Evatt ACT 2617

G-George was given to the Australian War Memorial in 1955 after being flown from the UK. When it was handed over to the Memorial it mas only a shell with most of the internal equipment missing, However, recently Eric Gledhill mas engaged by the memorial to begin the task of restoring and maintaining the aicraft.

Eric is a former R&F autrame fitter who had but chance, extensive experience on Lancaster planes and the sister aircraft the Lincoln

The Memorial would be pleased to hear from envone who knows the wherest outs of any original eou-ament for Lancasters or Lr.-coins, items they are on the look out for are in-cruments, fuel cocks. switches, internal lights etc

Duting Sentember 84 Marris O'Keets VK3KO cantected the VK1 Division to ask for assistance in providing loca contacts and operators for the proposed handover of the restored radio equipment for G-George

Contact was made with the Memoria- staff to investigate poss ble sites for an antenne. At first the Memorial staff where less than enthus astic about the prospect of an antenna being mounted on the building but I was explained to them that the entenne was designed to sit on a flat roof with weights to atab, ise the mounts

On Thursday 15th November Alan VK1KAL, Ken VK1NDK met with Morrie to erect the sittenna. The selected site was a 20m x 30m flat zinc roof, an excel ent ground plan for the 5 band trap vertical antenna During the erecting process it was decided to add extra weight to the base, which took the form of a "25lb bomb" dat ng from 1914 which just happened to be at hand

The most interesting moment for the writer was clambering along the wing of the Lancaster to catch the coax cable being lowered from the upper windows of the aircraft hall. While on the wing I was encouraged by ones of "don't slip", "mind the canvas", "the wings are moving", etc. I need not have worned as after the event I was shown a photograph of the entire equadron's air crew standing on both wings of the Lancaster a small testimony to the strength of the

The antenna and power were connected ready for a test to see if the equipment had survived the journey from VK3. The first contact on the set up was with Dave VK1DG not exactly rare DX but at least 1 proved everything was operational



L to R: Jack Wilson and Peter Burnham The following day at midday Morne and approxi-

mate y forty fellow members of No 460 Sqd Association, together with visitors and friends from NSW, Victoria and the ACT assembled in the aircraft hall of the War Memorial for the presentation. On behalf of the No 460 Sqd Jack Wilson presented a bound

volume to Peter Burnham, curator of Heraldry Con tained in the volume are the names of the 978 members who died while serving with the Squadron

The voice for G-George, the Marconi Radio Equipment was presented to Jum Heaton, curator of weapons by George Kirk, President of the Victorian Branch of



L to R: Jim Heaton and George Kirk from Marconi Equipment Centre.

Now all of Morne's work was to be put to the test Morrie made contact with the following stations John VK1NCO operating VK1RM from the Royal Military College. Duntroon, Cas VK1NCX operating VK1WI and Roy VX2DO in Yess



Morrie O'Keefe VK3KD with the radio gear.

Contact was attempted with the No 460 Sod National President in Adelaide, but unfortunately band condihors were not good not to mention the mercury vapour lighting in the aircraft half

The Marconi equipment restored by Morrie was a T1154 transmetter and its companion receiver the R1155. It is interesting to note that these types of equipment provided the mainstay of equipment for amateurs after the Second World War I have seen advertisements in English post war magazines adverlisting these items of equipment complete with sparn valves for 13/6d, a far cry from today's prices.



Marconi T-1154.



G-George Cocknit



Looking towards the Radio/Navigators Post from the Cockpit. On left is Eric Gledhill



At the moment the radio equipment is on display beside G-George It is intended to eventually notall the equipment in its correct position in the sircraft When the interior of the aircraft is more fully restored a walkway is to be built up and around the aircraft so that visitors may view the interior

See also page 19 November AR



IIPMENT REVIEW

Ron Cook VK3AFW TECHNICAL EDITOR

ICOM-04 mable scan is a nice feature as is the ability to set up a

Hand-held transceivers are getting smaller. In the Bad Old Days the rule was the higher the frequency the bigger the rig but not any more. The IC-04 is like latest in a line of high quality, high performance handheld FM transceivers from Icom. It is only 157 mm (h) x 65 mm (w) x 35 mm (d) and weighs in at around 0.5 kg with battery pack attached. And it can produce up to 5 watta of output with the appropriate battery nack!

I found this unit to be easy to use once I had a little practice and was pleased with the reports on both simplex and repeater operation. Setting the repeater channes into memory gave me some problems initially but this was overcome after re-reading the manual and trying again. The rigicame complete with the ubiquitous "rubber ducky" flexible whip. Using the and 3 watts I was able to operate through the repeaters on Mt Dandenong and Mt Macedon from Oakleigh Mobile operation using a 1/4 wave 2 m whip was also surprisingly affective. The program"priority" channel. In use, this last feature allows you to scan channels set in memory yet not miss a call on your special channel. Another fine design point is the battery back up of memory channels - no longer do you need to key in all those frequencies and their offsets every time you switch bettery packs or change to another power source. The only performance parameter that I could check

with any useful accuracy was the power output. This was 3 W or slightly more across the band Should you wish to operate in the shack or from the

car then this little rig can be plugged directly into a 12 Y supply or into the cigarette lighter outlet. (Ah ha - a use for it at last!) While you operate the batteries are charged - enother nice feature. A range of accessories such as a leathorette case, seven atternative bettery packs, headsel with boom microphone, variable rate chargers and external speaker/microphone make this a very versatile UHF station The construction is solid and professionally

finished. The aluminium back is used as a heatsink - very necessary when running 5 W. Because the unit is so compact I would not be keen to service t Of course full back-up is available from Icom (Australia) Pty Ltd should you be unlucky enough to need a

The world of UHF is something like two metres was twenty five years ago. It is not difficult to get a contact but the pace is noticeably slower and the operators seem friend lar. The dreaded "kerchunks bird" has not yet come to roost on UHF So if you are interested in UHF FM then I recommend this rig as being worthy of consideration The unit avaluated was kindly provided by icom

(Australia) Pty Ltd. For the current price, check the advertisements in this magazine or enquire at your pagrest dasiar

SHOW



TOUR TO EXPO '85 market Additionally GFS and Icom hope to be able to Travelaw, the travel agency which organised some

very interesting tours for radio amateurs, is planning another tour to Japan This tour will include the Expo '85 exposition which based on 'Science and Technology - In the is based on ' Service of Man' For further information refer to their advertisement

n this reens ICOM DAY AT GFS

com Austra ia in conjunction with GFS Electronic Imports are staging, on Sunday 14th April an event un que in Austra la to amateur radio. Known as Icom Day, it will be held between 10 am and 4 nm in GFS's showrooms at 17 McKeon Road, Mitcham

All are we'come to take part in this free event. An I-2A 2 metre handy talky will be provided as a door prize along with free refreshments.

Apart from the chance to meet many other smateurs and SWI s t will provide an opportunity for viewing the latest equipment releases from Icom. Included will be their new HF transceiver new VHF/LIHF

Duoband transceiver as well as (com's latest entrant to the programmable VHF/UHF scanning receiver

emonstrate satellite TV from the USA. Some of Icom's popular products will also have their prices marked down especially for the occasion. All things considered, from Day promises to be an interesting and entertaining day. If you would like further details contact either GFS Electronic Imports on (03) 873 3777, or Icom Australia on (03) 51 2284

HE THATSKIEWER - THE UNITED A new exciting product from Kenwood the TS-940S

will be available in Australia very soon. The TS-940S is a competition class HF transceive

having every conceivable feature, and is designed for SSB, CW, AM, FM and FSK modes of operation on all 160 through 10 metre amateur bands, including the new WARC bands. It incorporates an outstanding 150 new waves barus. It incorporates an outstanding 150 Idt to 30 MHz general coverage notiner having a superior dynamic maps (102 GB typical on 20 metres, 50 Idts spacing, 500 Hz CtV banchwidth). Engineered with the services Dixercontest operation in mind, the TS-940S features a wide range of



SSB IF slope tuning. CW VBT (Veriable band tuning), IF notch filter, AF tune circuit, Narrow VBT (Veriable bends filter selection. CW variable pitch control duel-mode noise blanker, and RIT plus XIT. The use of a new microprocessor with advanced digital technology strolled operating features, plus two VFOs, emory channels, programmable memory and band memory charge fluorescent tube digital display with analog-type sub-scale for frequency indication, and a new dot-matrix LCD sub-display for showing graphic characteristics and messages, all serve to provide maximum flex billty and ease of operation in addition a CW full break-in circuit, switchable to semi break-in a built-in automatic antenna tuner, a solid-state final amplifier that is powered from a higher voltage source, a speech processor, all-mode squelch, and a host of other convenience features all add up to even greater versatility of use in fast-paced DX operations with its naw whisper-quiet cooling system the TS-940S is a complete, all-in-one type transceiver that brings tomorrow's sophistication to today's serious enthusiast. The un't may be ordered with the antenna tuner installed or available as an option.

THANK YOU

.

The Federal Office of the WIA gratefully acknowledge the donation of Volumes 1 and 2 of "Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy" 1938 editions by John Gerber VK1EG on behalf of Mr T S Philpott. Esq. recently retired from the Department of Defence

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 27





FROM PASTURES GREEN TO SILVER SCREEN

Autobiography by John W Gerard VK2ADN Published by the Author

Wireless and Cinematography, two spectacular achievements, para-leied themselves in development They both became realities during the late eighteen

The year that a Lumiere Cine-cameraman, Maurice Sestler cranked his machine to record the 1896 Melbourne Cup: Melbournian, George Selby, was corresponding with Sir Oliver Lodge about "wireless" During the following year Marconi successfully

demonstrated wireless over an aight mile path For the next twenty years or so both sciences developed greatly with major improvements being made - often in spectacular ways, much to the delight of a fasc nated public. It could be said that both wireless and cinematography converged on each other during the ste 1920s with the advent of

sound on film. John Gerard VK2ADN witnessed the spectacular growth of both wireless and motion pictures and has

recorded his involvement through the pages of his recently released autobiography There is little doubt that John lived a full and eresting life. Growing up in the country with all of

its advantages - and many disadvantages - working for and later as a partner with Lawrence (Pop) Penn of "Penns Pictures on Tour" (The Original Picture Showman), hearing the birth of broadcasting and later in life operating and managing the famous Tasma Picture Theatre in Coffs Harbour, NSW John is also a life member of Lions International

This autobiography is certainly extensive covering a large range of topics. The contents include 156 episodes with some 270 illustrations. Some of the litles to the episodes are as intriguing as their subject matter Episode 61 recalls the Monopole Cloar which cost ten pence to buy but 24,000 pence to light. A naked bird - featherless type - Is featured in Episode 150

Amateurs, however, will be most interested in the

PETER WOLFENDEN VK3KAU

sections dealing with the first wireless receivers and broadcasting, together with John's involvement in amateur radio. Many old timers - and some not so old! - had associations with Australia's motion picture industry both in the production of films and the operation of picture theatres. A few amateurs were involved in the development of early Australian sound film equipment. I personally found John's experiences of running film shows and the description of film projection equipment of great interest

The autobiography a easy to read, covers a wide range of subjects and should appeal to both OMs and YLs wishing to glance back through the first eighty years of this century, through the eyes of John VK2ADN

Our review copy was made available by the author, John Gerard VK2ADN, QTHR, from whom copies may be obtained Price is \$14.95 plus \$2.50 postage and package

CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST by Oliver P. Ferrell

Ron Cook VK3AFW TECHNICAL EDITOR

If, like me, you are inclined to tune over frequencies other than amateur ones, you may have wished to identify some of the many signals that are without obvious identification. The international broadcast stations always give periodic identifications, but many of the paint-to-point or ship to shore stations use callsions which are less informat ve. Well help is at hand in the form of Ferrell's book Unfortunately Farrell was killed in an accident just before the 6th edition of his book was printed This edition is also significant because it includes

RTTY stat one as well as CW, FAX and of course SSB and AM It is perhaps stretching the point to call this a confidential frequency list as it is the sixth edition to go on sale to the public however much of the oformation would be difficult to obtain otherwise The author and associates have used both government documents and reports from SWL's to check and cross check the listing to ensure that it is as accurate as possible. Of course the nature of utilities is such that some changes occur every day. The 300 pages of listings are quite comprehensive and are accompanied by some 35 pages of explanatory

The advant of little hoves to edd to home computers to allow copying of CW, RTTY etc, has increased the appeal of listening in to the utilities and other transmissions not intended for public broadcasting (Provided you make no use of the Information you overhear - other than to entertain vourself - then there is no reason why you should not listen in.) Many SWL's have specialised in listening to utilities around the world. They don't usually get QSL cards for reports on signals from suspected CIA operatives? You might doubt whether these would be on HF but according to this book certain bands often have badly sent CW signals which consist of code groups and whose source seems to be Central America, etc. These are more likely to originate from military or similar exercises although some covert or illicit activity cannot be ruled out

I found the listings of shore stations running regular weather forecasts to be most interesting. These P

CW and operate in a similar manner to a beacon in between bulletins. While checking some of these from interstate (to predict band openings into particular areas) I noted a weak signal in the background. The book under review enabled me to quickly dentify the signal as being of Canadian origin and having a power level of 1 kW. The region 4.5 to 11.5 MHz la apparently good for working VEs for many hours of the late afternoon and through the evening Regular DXers are probably aware of this but ameteur signals are not sent on a continuous basis and surveying band conditions at times of low activity is difficult.

The listing is in ascending frequency from 4 000 to 25.000 MHz. The stations a mode, call, location type of service, power and some clarifying remarks are

I recommend this book to anyone with a general coverage receiver. Get your copy from AR advertisers such as GFS. The review copy was kindly provided by the publishers Gilfer Associates.

MAGAZIRIE RIEVYIIEVY

Roy Hartkopf, VK3AOH 34 Toolangi Road, Alphington, Vic 3078

(G) General (C) Constructional (P) Practical without detailed constructional information, (T) Theoratical (N) Of particular interest to the Novice OST. November 1984. Digital processing explained.

(NG) Coaxal Cables (N) Smith Chart in Basic (C) Curtain-guad antenna. (P) The Maxcom antenna matcher (Product Review)

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE. December 1964. Facts about SWR. (GN) WORLDRADIO. January 1985. American and international news and views for amateurs. Satellite,

maritime, etc. (G) QST. December 1984. Portable 2 metres helical antenna. (C) Practical RF filtering. (PN) Cosxial cable

traps. (CN) AMSAT OSCAR NEWS, December 1984, Satellite information. Helical antennas, etc. (G)

CQ-TV No 128, November 1984, Developments in SSTV (G) Coaxial sockets. (G) Equipment reviews. etc

micalions. March 1994. Low noise pr for 1 7GHz (C) Spread Spectrum Technology (T) CMOS Frequency Counter (C)

VHF Cor

OVERWHELMING RESPONSE All involved would like to thank all relevant

members for returning the AR Questionnaires. The response was far beyond expectations and must almost collect the record for the most returns for a voluntary return. As soon as the information is formulated on the WIA computer we hope to publish the results in the magazine Overail it appears most members are basically satisfied with the magazine, with only a few minor

THANKYOU ALL

Page 28 - AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985



Special 75th Anniversary FORWARD BLAS VK L DIVISION

Contribution





AMATEUR RADIO IN THE ACT

Ron Henderson VK1RH 171 Kingsford Smith Drive, Melba, ACT 2615

In preparing this contribution on amateur radio in the ACT for the WIA's Seventy Fifth Anniversary it was the writers alm to concentrate upon the VK1 Division, or to give it its formal name — The Wireless Institute of Australia (ACT Division) Incorporated. However, as the historical research progressed, it was soon obvious that the history of the Division, although in excess of ten years, extended over only portion of the thirty three years that amateur radio has had representation in the Territory, Consequently this article starts with the formation of the Canberra Radio Club, which after five years was renamed the Canberra Radio Society, follows its history briefly through the Riverside Hut Clubroom days and an early abortive effort to form a VK1 division, to the successful establishment of the Division in 1974. The influence of the CD boom is then examined and the history condudes with the current era of stability arising out of maturity.

THE EARLY DAYS OF THE CANBERRA BADIO SOCIETY

We read in the NSW Divisional notes in Amateur Radio in the late forties and early lifties that Roy Rayner VK2DO, of Yass was the zone correspondent and he reported act wity from the ACT by VKs 2PM. 2Pt 2TV, 2GJ and 2ANR (remember until 1956 all ACT amateur stations had VK2 callsigns, VK1 being allocated to the Antarctic Territories)

By December 1951 AR was reporting the formation of the Canberra Radio Club with Ron VK2PM as President Les VK2PI as Vice-president Stan VK2ASB as Secretary and twelve other foundation members. The club had some early achievements such as the first Sydney-Canberra two metre contact on 5 December 1951 between VKs 2GU and 2ANF, part cipation in the VK2 Field Day in October 1952 and allocation of the distinctive club call VK2ACA in November 1952 at which time the membership reached a total of 40. In September 1953 we read of a Canberra get-to-gether the fore-runner of the famous Canberra conventions. This one was at "the clubrooms with all mod cons". Rivers de Hut 4, and was attended by the VK2 Divisional President

From 1954 to the early sixties little can be gleaned of the CRC's activities, no regular notes were submitted to the VK2 Divisional column in AR and the minute books have still to be located. During that period, 1956 to be precise, all ACT amateur station



The late Les Pitts VK1PI.

call signs changed to the VK1 prefix, largely throug the efforts of Les Pitts VK1PI and Arch Cox VK1GU The Club's name change also took place in that year By 1961 we find moves afoot to create a VK1 Division, indeed if became an agenda item for the 1962 Federal Convention in Perth. The Convention directed the Executive together with the VK2 and VK3 Federal Councillors to visit Canberra in 1962 to negotiate the matter, but at the 1963 Convention the Federal President reported that the CRS advised they did not wish to pursue the matter at that time It was late in 1961 that the President of the CRS received a mild letter of reprimand for his annual report in the CRS Journal which was considered outspoken on Geneva WARC matters by the Federal

By the 80s the regular pattern of weekly most nos at the Riverside Hut 4 clubrooms was established, construction of a c ub stat on was underway and the first 6 metre contact from VK1 was achieved by VK1PM n February 1962

The first Canberra Easter Convention was held in 1964 at the Rivers de clubrooms and this set the pattern for a series of such activities

On the VHF front AR for December 1964 in the VHF notes, records three active VK1 stations, 1CR 1VP and 1ZRX, also that there was an OSCAR 3 satell te capability in the second half of the sixt es we find efforts to make the ACT a separate call area for contests and awards, a growing dis-enchantment with the VK2 Division which was entering a VHP expansion phase and in the view of country members not providing them much support or service

Near the end of the decade the WIA held a successful 1969 Federal Convention in the ACT but even this action provoked some acrimon ous correspondence between Sydney Melbourne and Canberra

RIVERSIDE HUT 4 CLUBROOMS

Very early in its existence the CRS was able to

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 Page 29



Canberra Radio Club outing near Mount Gingers in September, 1952.

obtain a lease of Riverside Hut 4 az a clubroom. The area had originally been a hostel but was later utilised by the Department of the Interior as accommodation

For clubs sometes and chief groups.
with the formation of the Goulcoil of Children's
with the formation of the Goulcoil of Children's
Children's Children's
Children's Children's Children's
Children's Children's Children's
Children's Children's Children's
Children's Children's Children's
Children's Children's Children's
Children's Children's Children's
Children's Children's
Children's Children's
Children's Children's
Children's Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children's
Children'

FORMATION OF THE VK1 DIVISION

Following involvement in the WIA novice items, and with the Following involvement in the WIA novice items, and items, and

The machanics of forming a division first called for the creation of an incorporated body separate from the CRS and at the October 1972 AGM the membership voted for this action. In April 1973 the conatitution was forwarded to Federal Executive and the 1973 Faderal Convention specified severs) matters requiring resolution prior to formal admission as a w division. Despite this affirmative decision the 1974 Federal Convention spent a considerable time in committee discussing the pros and cons of small divisions with equal voting rights and an inability to bear a large proportion of WIA convention expenditure before voting for the immediate admission of the ACT Division to the Federal body. The new Federal Councillor and Alternates then took an active part in the Convention

Up until that the the CRS was obliged to tread a wary path in its dealings with the WED britten to prove the content of the west path in the CRS was the WED britten to prove a many part of the WED content of the WED content of the WED content of the WED content of the WED countil indeed on at least two occasions in two years the CRS was represented, with large proxy lats, at Special General Meetings in Sydney.

Upon formation of the Incorporated, but not yet Federally accepted VK1 Division the CRS handler over all it is asset except for a token sum of cash, with provisos including one that the Division renew the VK1ACA callising for a number of years. The beacon and repeator projects were also handed over and the CRS went into nocess in August 1973.

Citis want into receive in roughst 1973.

Some of the early actions of the new Der with a new to replace the CRS bulletin. The Report with a new new term of the reputation of

An Easter Convention was held in 1975 and that year save the expulsion of a member for uniformout CR operations examinating in a prosecution. At the request of the membership the monthly meeting format was revised to reduce business matters and piace increased emphasis on technical lectures and presentations. For hunting commenced in 1976 and hunts were held regularly, both of the direction infiniting and stall-in variety. These afforded members practice which showed up at amaster radio companion.

ventions in NSW and the ACT
Once again the mailter of a home or clubrooms for
the Division was raised and a sub-committee was
formed to examine the situation, sadly their moommendations led to no permanent solution and
monthly meetings continued at the Crittin Centre,

THE CB ROOM

The mid seventies brought with them the Citizens Radio boom and its inevitable impact upon amateur radio. The ACT Division was very active in the formatistion of a WIA policy on DE, extending to lisason and technical advice to the newly formed National Citizens Radio Association in their quest to legisline CB. The Divis on and indeed most thinwing emissions of the WIA as with entires radio boom as a potential source of expanded WIA memberahly, decapite its attendant interference and praftic Wisness Telegraphy Act which saverely constrained Departmental Control of Illings operating.

Following a good start with CB liation an incident across which all to the rise ginistion of the Divisions across which all to the rise ginistion of the Divisions. President of the day and an attempt to reform the Canherns Ratio Soc et year as occurry of amseturation "succeilence". The President he distring was on the value to the Division of its own un obstroom pranishes, indeed some ten years serifer when President of the CRS he had proposed a smillar course of sctore, without success. The Division entered Into negotiation with the WM Federal body with the all of



building a National Headquarters in Camberra, utilizing a portion of the building eventually for a Foderal office, a portion for an ACT Divisional office and etting the remainder to secure income to finance the investment. In the event the proposal caught the WM at at lime of sepanding inflation accompanied by budget over-une which meant they were unable to purso. the otherm. The President then consulted purso, the otherm. The President then consulted considered by the membership beyond his letters of reference and the residention was accessed.

STABILITY WITH MATURITY Following the CB brown the VK1 Division settled

Protecting the Coloron registration of the Coloron registration registrat

financed part 8 ly by a community assistance grant April Fools by 1978 brought a major setback to the Division the Mt Gin in repetitive was store and use of salided as a radio operator-scients crear member of Solo on a voyage to Antarctica. "Forward Biss" worth 5-monthly as, in the all or a words, "a measure of apathy in the Division", then to capit all VK1 won the flementificance Day Contest and coversed reports.

The membership voted unanimously to restore the repeater an appeal for denotions was launched and construction of a replacement unit commenced in partial at operate block house was constructed on Mt. Ginn by volunteer labour to guard against a was reconsidered by the construction of th

As part of a move to pub, it is at the VKT cell area and shart plat VKT stain-or were are lable for condate, is sub-committee was set up to plan a VKT swared. The Award which was an inducided in 1860, has higher level endorsements for contacts with greater numbers of VKT stations. A rent has operated no 80 metres after the Ovisional Broadcasts on Sunday even rigs for over four years and several Justia in stations have schieved the 100 contact endorsements, no mean schieved the 100 contact endorsements, no mean for the plant of the VKT of the VKT of the VKT of STAIN of the VKT of the VKT of the VKT of STAIN of the VKT of the VKT of STAIN of the VKT of STAIN of The STAIN of STAIN of The VKT of STAIN of

Late 1979, early 1980 interest in UHF led to the commissioning of a temporary 70cm repeater by the CRS. This project was sater taken up by the Division, however the repeater is stiff not operational on its final site. Mt Girl-III, This long sestation is sindicative of activities of a complex nature when supported by a small active UHF membership base.

0.0

VK[RH MOBILE MANUKA

CONFIRMING OUR QSO

ON____Km.

TNX FR QSO PLS QSL_____

An original Gestetner quality QSL.

By 1980 the "Morked All Menuka Mobiles" or "WAMMY" Award had arisen to bring a degree of eviry to serious award nurting. To achieve the award stations must contact other stations mobile in the Canberra suburb of Mervika and exchange dodometer readings. Gestetner quelity paper OSI's frequently are issued by the activating station at Minarika and the



award as a high quality photo copy of a "rare meater" certificate. With the incorporation of Divisional newsletters as columns in the journal, Amateur Radio, June 1990 saw the Isas local essue of "Forward Blas" Even so news sheets have appeared from time to time at monthly meetings to bridge the leadtime gap of the magazine

magazine
The year also saw the relocation of the Mt Majura 2
metre repeater to Black Hill, near the Tidbinbilla
trackung station and installation of the 2 metre bascon

at the vacaled she in the International Year of the Disabled, 1961. Chitary Mortyama JH6THP visited Australia and coupled with his visita radio club and station VK1W/M was set up in the rehabilitation unit of the Woden Valley Hospital

valley involute. Division had formed strong views on this Drinow the Division had formed strong views on this manufacture of objectives. A membeships drive was made and free CSI, services restricted to members. The annual 3017d servicement broughte-co-ordinates in the control of youthful participants and a perceived lack of awareness in the scouling organization, a situation fortunately not as apparent with the guiding movement.

Prudent financial managament, pased upon an annual budget, allowed surplus funds to be Investid in both 1982 and 83, perhaps this a small beginning to realisation of the vision of Divisional clubrooths.

In 1982 the first of a successful annual public relations exercise was conducted with the operation of a special event ameter station, AXTITU, in a public shopping self on 77 Mey, TITU day. This first (eight) station was manned by the local 10-X Chapter but the Division has organised it in recent years. Public exposure of ameter racifo has also been schiesed by operating the Division station (VWI from a public operating the Christiania station (VWI from a public and the stational properation) per each youth Mayby 8 historian Fladd and A 24 hour multi-operation constitution to serior visions.

Arristory felevision and analeser satisfilities carre to the forefront in 1983 and 84. The Division, sitter a successful ATV demonstration night by the VKS roadshow, forest an ATV group whose efforts will culimited shortly with the commissioning of an ATV analysis of the VKS reasonable of the VKS reasonable shortly with the commissioning of an ATV analese shortly with the commissioning of an ATV analese shortly, which included several tracking station employees amongst its numbers, set up and operated a special station, VKICHOR, for the STS-9 Shuttle Mission in which Cheek Clarkford, WKSL Reads condition from space with

By 1983 sizeable elements of the Department of Communications had moved to Canberra, a move to be completed in June 85 when the six branch, the Operations Branch relocates. The VK1 Divis on, perceiving a need for the WiA to maints in close read on with the Radio Frequency Management Division policy makers of the Oppathment, offered to assist the officers. VK1RH 6 forms Federal Councilor VK1SL (tormenty VK1CDR) is former member of Executive.

This Division holds the view hist much of the routine supportive work for entirelar ratio in Natifie is can be carried out by small informat, as well as formed, sub-committees of the federatic Executive stated to pro-committees of the federatic Executive stated to pro-ceive the committees of the federatic Executive stated on the vical membership with must not only appoint office bearers for their own must not only appoint office bearers for their own when further paid staff need to be employed by the institute.

YRAMMU

Amatur ratio has been alive, well and represented in the ACT for post high three west. For the greater period the volce of the santex-ress the Canberra Ratio Society. Building upon that foundation the ACT Division, the several division in the WM. a royelt is eleventh year and has passed privage the resilvess years of disclessment to become a mature responsible body, not a first the volce is object in a first the total to be on the business of the three three or the total responsible to body, not a first the volce is objection and contribute to the business of our hobby.



An early VK1 award

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PRESIDENTS

Canberra Radio Club Ron May VK2PM 1952

1960

Stan Brown VK2ASB 1953 Norm Ritchie VK2ANR 1054 Norm Ritichie VK2ANR 1955 Norm Ritchie VK2ANR

Ken Finney VK2AIL/IAIL Canberra Radio Society

Ken Fanney VK1AIL 1959 Bud Pouncett VK2AQI -- Les Pitts VK1PI David Gothard VKIDG

David Getlard VK1DG 1963 John Bennett VK1Z1B 1964 John Bennett VK1Z1B 1965 Ken Matter VK1KM

1966 Ken Matter VK1KM 1967 Steve Grimsley VKIVK 1968 Chas Runn VK1CR 1060 Chas Rann VK ICR 1970 Ted Peanse VK IAOR

1971 Steve Gransley VKIVK Res Males VK1MP 1977 John Lauten VK111.

Wireless Institute of Australia (ACT Division) Inc. 1973 John Lauton VKIII.

1974 John Lauton VKIIL Ted Pearce VK1AOF 1976 Ted Pearce VK1AOP 1977 Steve Grimsley VK1VK - Ted Howel.

1978 Ted Howell VK1TH 1070

Andrew Davis VK1DA 1980 Andrew Davis VK1DA 1981 Bill Maxwell VK1MX 1987 Bill Maxwell VK1MX

1091 Alan Hawes VK1KA1 Alan Hawes VK1KA!

CANBERRA'S PIONEER BROADCASTER

Box E46, Queen Victoria Terrace, ACT 2600 Jack Ryan, who was the founder of Canberra's first radio station 2CA, died in June

1984 at the age of 87. He left behind a tape of memoirs which provides a delightful insight into the early days of radio in Australia. The tape has been transatibed into a booklet by 2CA. his application he promised to give them church

to the problem was simple, he picked up a copy of the

Ryan's first contact with wireless was during the Great War when he served for about aix months with the 1st AIF Wireless. This was totally CW, of course, and using spark equipment. He later gained a Marconi Marine Operators Certificate, also on spark equipment as he noted, he had never seen a valve. He also did about seven years in the Post Office as a cadet mechanic, doing just about averything that could be done in telephony and telegraphy at that time. Byan mentioned that his other qualifications' included having done a little electrical contracting, a Mines Department certificate to drive a steam engine and a diploma for playing the pieno

OUTSTANDING BESIN TS.

By the late 1920s. Ryan was running a small radio. electrical and musical business in the Canberra suburb of Kingston, and struggling to make a living the population of the "Bush Capital" was then around 8,000. About 1930 he was "b tten by the mad wireless. bug" and, with his Mercon, cert ficate, obtained an amateur licence. In those days of course, the amateur licence was still called an experimental (icence (in both Australia and the UK the experimental I cence became an amateur I cence after World War II), and he was saued with the callsign VK2LE. This must have been one of the first VK prefix cal signs in this area as the VK pref x was adopted in 1929 to replace the OA series, and of course, the ACT was not a located the VK1 pref x until 1957. As Ryan had to rely on his memory to make the above mentioned tape (most of his rad o related records were destroyed in a fire at 2CA in 1955) he was not able to recall too much detail of his purely amateur activities. He did note though, that his equipment was home brewed and "very primitive", and that he started operating on the 40 metre band with about 2 watts on CW. He had a lot of fun with a lot of other amateurs in the same position, particularly on their Sunday morning sess ons. They were all very keen, all experimenting, and some achieving outstanding results

MAN IS KING

Around that time, the news came out that radio stat on licences were to be issued for country areas and Ryan applied for a licence for Canberra as he thought "If wouldn't be a bad idea to help sell radio sets and records" Whilst he didn t consider himself to be qualified to run a radio station, he relied on the fact that "emongst the blind the gne-eyed man is king"? In services and whatever else seemed, at the time, to be the proper thing to be put in an application for a radio station licence

LOAN OF A JAR

When the licence was Issued for 2CA, with a power of 50 watts, Ryan was deluged by people trying to self him a transmitter, including AWA, but he decided to build it himself. He then turned his attention to acquiring equipment and parts, and bought a SkV oil filled transformer from the Department of the Interior "for a song", two towers from the Royal Military College for a similar price, and steel cable for guy wires from 6 rain making belloon experiment. He also acquired various second-hand parts from disposals stores, the Post Office, the Navy or from wherever he could get it The Institute of Anatomy lent him a large glass jer to make a variable condenser for his linear after two had broken on the way up from Melbourne. Ryan recalled that "In desperation, they look a body or something out of one of their jars and lent it to me until a third jar successfully arrived unbroken". He had to buy some of the equipment new, including the valves, but at a total cost of £200, 2CA officially opened on 14 November 1931 from his shop in Kingston.

FROM THE LION'S DEN

Ryan estimated his listening audiences at that time was around 800 but, despite this, he did everything he could to get as much variety into his programming as possible, musically, topically and to an extent politically. He broadcast concerts from the Albert Half, regattas from the perodrome, political broadcasting from Parkament House, and a broadcast from inside a lion's cage at a local circus (and even managed to get in an advertisement for Amott's biscuits whilst doing it). He did what was probably the first Australian broadcast for the Communist Party. and charged their President, Lance Sharkey, the unheard of sum, in those days, of £10 for a ten minute brondcast

HERE IS THE NEWS It was not jong before 2CA decided to start a news

broadcast, and Ryan hoped to buy news from the local paper, the Canberra Times, but this fell through due to the paper's news being under contract thus not allowing them to sell it to a third party. Ryan's solution

Sydney Morning Herald at the rai way station on his way to the transmitter, which was by now located at Molong a took what he wanted from the paper and paraphresed it here and there to avoid any copyright problems. The station also began another practice which, nowadays, would be considered highly unethical Every now and then, in among the general news, they'd say things like "There's no truth in the rumour that hats can be bought anywhere cheaper then at Maloney's" They would then go on with the next news tem. In Ryan's words "Nobody seemed to mind and I think that Reg Maloney soid quite a few hats out of things like that"

THE SPORT OF KINGS

The Melbourne Cup was another feature which was unethically acquired. Ryen used to go a few miles out into the bush away from interference pick up an appropriate station broadcasting the Cup, dial 2CA from a handy telephone and hook the rad o receiver across the telephone line. This resulted in a no noise no interference perfect broadcast of the Cup from

COOKING BAKELITE

By about 1935 the station was still broadcasting in sessions usually at breakfast time and unchtime, and the station was given permission to up the power to 500 watts. Ryan. ike many amateurs since found out what RF can do by way of heating. They had a fixed condenser made of fragile zinc plates and, to provide a bit of strength, had all ps of bakente placed between the plates. The bake ite started to cook so they had to pull it out smartly and put in slips of glass instead. This had the happy result of causing a great improvement in the power output, but also resulted in the insulation on the jumper wires between the tank coand the variable condenser bursting into flames.

METEOROLOGY SERVICE In between sess ons, the station also doubled as

Camberra's first Air Traffic Control centre. The notorious winter logs in Canberra made 1 diff cuit for aircraft to find the a rfield and the Department of Civ I Aviation made a contract with 2CA to work the Sydney flight into Carberra. This continued for about eighteen months from 1935. As the station broadcast on 285 metres and the aircraft were on 900 metres. they made a receiver to cover the aircraft's frequency and the Department installed receivers in the aircraft to cover the 2CA frequency. The arrangement should. in theory, have made two-way conversations, most of which were in CW, possible but the 2CA carrier tended to swamp everything including the broadcasts of the horse racing by inter-state stations which were avid vi istened to by Canberrans when 2CA had shut down between sessions. This problem was solved by working the aircraft between races! Ryan and his offsider even provided weather reports for the aircraft, and swotted up on sufficient meteorology to be able to provide this service. They were however, always 610 metres out in their cloud heights as they gave the houghts above sea level instead of above sirfield level. but all the pilots had instructions to make a lowance

Ryan's interest in aviation may have arisen out of this branch of his broadcasting career, and he became a foundation member of the Canberra Aero Club although he almost put the club out of business when he crashed its only aeroplane.

IME BECODDER

By 1908 threated to had nonessed its govern to 2,000 watts and had offined the transmitter for the present sate at Electromers. though the first all left heydpown state at Electromers though the first all left heydpown at all selections through the first and only one ever imported here, for the cost of 12,000 installed first had no joy and ever supported on the compared to the first and only one ever imported here, for the cost of 12,000 installed first had no joy and ever supported on compression or tension, seconding to the small that of sufficiently unique designs that all the mast and other than the contraction of the second of the cost of th

circuit on the line to 2GB in Sydney. This circuit allowed a Morse key to be used for sending messages over the line without interrupting the programme. An ink recorder was installed in the studio to give a hard copy of any messages and to allow anyone to decode the message.

THE END OF AN ERA

Ryan sold most of his holdings in 2CA, but stayed with the station as Chief Engineer During the Second World War he grained the RAAF where his talents were quickly recognised sind he made contributions in the capital stayed and the state of the state o

.

THE BLACK HILL ATV REPEATER — VK1RAC VK1RAC 28 Southern Cross Drive Latham, ACT, 2815

They say everything comes to those who wait which, it is hoped, will be true when the VK1 ATV repeater goes to air early this year. This is the story of the repeater thus far.

The story began in mid 1882 when it was decided by the ACT Division of the Will. to bring the ATY toodshow gang from Malbourne to speak at the October 1882 General Meeting. This involved not of arrangements including changing the usual meeting night from a Monday to Statutary. The was all duy accomp ished and a very successful meeting was that the tree part of ATV in VK1 land.

A group of those interested in ATV got together and began the process of getting active on 70cm ATV Before any transmitters were on air it was known that Canberra a terra in was going to make simplex ATV a difficult proposition. Thus was the repeater born.

At the Division already had two active repeater sites.

It was decided to use one of these, filted in the filt shall over VYRACA die 1 enter repeater on (14600 filted in the filt of the filt of

Undeunted by this constraint planning continued. Contacts were made with the VKS and VKS ATV repeater groups and ideas gathered. The basic design principles were then laid down.

Input 426.25 MHz ATV with output on 579.25 MHz.
 A voice input would stable provided on 147 MHz.
 In permit full duplex audio operation.
 All control would be by microprocessor, thereby allowing for greater facilities largely by software.

Papeater control would be vie touch-tones on either audio input

Facilities to be provided a timately include:

full duplex audio using 2m
 test pattern generation
 walking board displays to publicise coming events.

· audio source selection

The Corner Reflectors being raised up the Collimation Tower.

video source selection
 video processing
 display of repeater command codes etc.

Detailed design and construction work commenced during 1983 and efforts to date were shown to the Division at the October 1983 eneeting. the October meeting had become ATV riight. Test transmissions using portable equipment had confirmed the suitability of Black Hall for an ATV repeater.

Work continued in 1984 as the small group pressed on Some antenna hardware was erected on 1918 and coax cables installed before winter set in A recent change in antenna design due to feed problems will mean some changes to the hardware already installed but such is life. The microprocessor controlled argrown to two, one for control purposes and one for the vidoo display functions. Clober 1984 x FV reight



The VK1RAC equipment rack

saw the demonstration to the membership of the receiver, audio and video selection and micro-processor controller. The transmitter was also displayed in its non-working state. Work is now (Jan 1985) almost complete on the transmitter stages and filters and systems testing will begin soon.

It's been a long hard road but there is 'gif' at the and of the tunned in the anather tradition the repeater is largely home been which adds to the repeater is largely home been which adds in the repeater is largely home been which adds in the product will be a largely and guarantees that the end product will do exactly what we went. When complete me is a established such that the or peater will be a established such the Defect on the product will be a established as the Defect of the Defect on the peater will be a established uses all the Defect of the De







COMPANY ANALYSIS BY COMPUTER

The first phase of a \$36.75 m computerised business reporting service, which delivers print-out assessments on 250,000 UK businesses directly to its international customers' print terminals and personal computers has been inaugurated by Dun and Bradstreet, the London-based commercial information agency

Named DunsPrint, the service is claimed to be the first of its kind in the world. Separate European

Page 34 -- AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985

databases will be computerised on a phased basis with the Netherlands, France, Belgium and Exe having their own centres by 1985. By that time. DunsPrint files will have information on more than five multion European businesses. Information can be cross-referenced and transmitted internationally

Other European countries, including West Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland and Portugal, will be brought into the DunsPrint scheme by 1986.

A customer needs a print terminal or personal computer and a telephone. He or she dials an assigned telephone number which connects to the firm's database in London. Hard-copy business information can be printed in seconds, providing a summary of a company's history, status and credit-worthiness. from Information Technology from Britsin

Top Left

From left: Dick VK1ZAH, Bill VK1MX and Neville VK1NE starting to hauf all the equipment out of the truck.

Bottom Lift

VK1MX and VK1ZAH with some more equipment including the corner reflectors



The corner reflectors being raised up the collimation tower. Various other NASA antennae is on the tower and the channel 6 repeater VK1RAC antenna is at the very top.



This story wouldn't be complete without mentioning the people whose hard work and effort have made the repeater possible Pauli Beit Greo Black, Jim Clark Reg Dwyer, Dick El lot, Neville Eyre Dennis Gibson Ron Henderson, Bill Maxwell, Kevin Olds, Brian Rhynehart and Richard Siede plus those others who have helped in many small ways

BLACK MOUNTAIN **TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWER**

Fred Robertson-Mudie VK1MM Box E46, Queen Victoria Terrace, ACT, 2600

The ACT has quite a number of important communications facilities in both Conberro city and the surrounding territory ranging from the Naval and RAAF stations at Belcannen (both of which are well known to amateurs due to their potential and actual interference abilities at times), to the Space Tracking stations in the southern ACT and the Department of Aviation facility on Mt Ginini. In fact, a large number of the hill tops have antennas of some form or description on them. However, the most outstanding and graughly the most Important facility is the Telecommunications Tower on Black Mountain. The tower itself is not unique, there being at least two dozen others in various parts of the world, nor is it the tallest as at 183 metres it is only about one third the size of the Toronto tower. It is though, one of the most outstanding due to Its award winning design and its location on a mountain top in the middle of the city, and provides Canberra with a unique land-mark.

The necessity for the Tower came about through the dramatic growth in telecommunications traffic in the region over the past thirty years. Canberra is a significant source and sink for trunk line traffic as well as a major repeater in the main Sydney-Melbourns trunk route. The increasing traffic on the trunk route, in the SE region and in Canberra itself was liable to be severely inh bited by the I mitations imposed by the finite number of lettice type towers that could be accommodated on the various hill tops around Canberra. The only options open were to further clutter up the hill tops or to try and central ze as many of the facilities as possible in the one unit - with the added advantage of being able to remove quite a number of the existing attice towers some of which were beginning to ook like ventable hedgehogs due

to the number of antennas on them The desire for a centralized facility evolved into the concept of a single aeathetically acceptable tower which would meet all requirements known and predicted, and flexible enough in design to cater for shifts in emphasis between the types of services to be catered for These services included telephony and TV relays mobile radio and paging and TV/FM broadcasting it was also considered that such a tower should provide fac lities for all requirements for up to lifty years, without any significant extension to the tower structure or associated by Idings

The design of the tower had among other things, to take into consideration the number of antennas likely to be required as well as the types of antennas needed to achieve the ERP's required for TV and FM broadcasting in view of the rather broad vertical radiation patterns needed it was not possible to use very high gain antennas which would have given narrow vertical radiation patterns with resultant difficulties in achieving sufficient "nul- fill" down to the 10 degree depress on angle specified. It was also desired to minimise the cross sectional size of the tower to reduce the visua impact and, as the antennas for the broadcasting services were to be co-masted, each had to be limited in vertical aperture and hen gain In view of the large number of TV and FM channels to be catered for, it was decided that multichannel systems should be employed as much as possible. The solution adopted was to design for four stacked antenna systems as follows

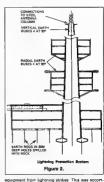
. TV band II (channel 3 and 5 later changed to channel 3 and FM1

- . TV band ill (channel 7 and 9 later changed to channels 7, 9 and 101
- TV band IV (up to four channels) TV bend V (up to four channels)

The design also had to take into account antennas for around 80 channels mobile and radio paging, and the parabolic dishes required for the full deployment of the microwave frequency bands between 2 GHz and 15 GHz in each of three directions. In the case of the microwave dishes it was considered essential to reduce waveguide losses and intermodulation noise as much as possible by locating the transmitters as close as possible to the dishes. Thus, the three floor "drum" design evolved, with the height of the bottom of the drum being set by the minimum height needed to give satisfactory paths to existing and future repealer sites. The required co-masting of a number of antenna systems with the electrical requirement to have a decreasing maximum cross-sectional size of column with increasing frequency band of operation resulted in the need for a long and fairly slender structure which would have to take account of the effects of wind loading, solar heating and the low temperatures experienced in the Canberra area. The resultant tower design is shown in figure 1

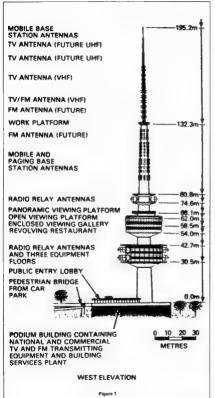
Another design problem to be overcome was to allow for sufficient space inside the tower column for cables, feed systems and access, particularly for the large diameter TV/FM broadcasting feeder cables The usual practice was to feed each antenna with two cables and, in the case of the UHF bands, this involved plastic jackeled corrugated outer co-exial cables of 6 1/8 inches diameter with a large bending radius. For runs from the microwave equipment to their associated dishes, flexible corrugated plastic jacketed elliptical waveguides were adopted. There was also the need for, where cable penetrated through the concrete tower shaft, floor slabs and building walts the penetrations be fire rated and weatherproof Eventually an existing commercially available multicable transit frame (MCT) system was adopted which consisted of a cast-in steel frame with modular silicon rubber locks, either solid or in two halves, with an appropriate sized hole in them to seal the cable to be installed

An important aspect of the tower design was the need for the protection of both personnel and



plished with a standard lightning rod atop the antenna column, with the column tied to the reinforcing steel of the tower structure, various rad-al earth buses and 30.5 metre earth rods at the base of the tower. The system was also tied to various vertical down conductors, reinforcing in wall columns, antenna mounting rails, window frames and other metal components. The resultant system encloses both the public and communication drums in a Faraday cage The system is shown in figure 2 Apart from its importance as the transmitting station

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 35



for Canberra's TV and FM broadcasting services and as a base station for other radio communication familities, the tower is as mentioned above a key alation in trunk communications for Canberra and an important node in the intercapital broadband network. Digital and analogue bearers routed through the tower are carried on both co-ax all cable systems and on sucrowave radio unke and us addit on to the telephony links cater for up to five simultaneous interstate television relays as well as national regional relays from Sydney and Merbourne and relays contration in Canberra. It is expected that many of the TV relays will transfer in due course to the national communications sate lite and that, in the longer term, a trunk optical f bre cable system will be enstalled on the route. This will allow for recovery of some of the capacity for other services which, at the current rate of growth will be completely taken up in five to ten years. There is also expected to be considerable growth in the mobile radio services on the 80 160 450 and eventually 900 MHz bands and the tower will accommodate the public mobile telephone service which is scheduled for Canberra in May 1985

Briefly in regard to the technical side of the broadcasting equipment in the tower the national television service is provided via two AWA type TVB-10C transmitters operation in a parallel arrangement with an output power rating up to 12 kW peak vision power. The associated sound transmitters are frequency modulated and produce 1 kW output power The Marconi driver stages of the transmitters are in modulated with the VSB shaping done at low leve with an IF of 389 MHz. The FM sound and VSB outbuts are combined into one feeder in an externa diplexer Each complete transmitter uses three air copied valves, one each for the valor and sound amplifiers and one for the driver stage v slon output

The FM transmitter is a Siemens type SU 10/8209. though the spare NEC unit is correctly in use. The stereo multiplexed signa is fed to a 50 watt VHF FM modulator which is used to drive a 10 kW PA stage. The output is fed vis a directional coupler to the TV/FM diplexer and then to the antenna system via a paich panel/antenna enlitter

The antennas for the national and commercial services are identical designs and comprise a xisen broadband dipole panels, four on each face at four levels Each panel contains two or four full-wave dipoles on a reflecting screen and are fed in para fel to obtain the desired radiation pattern. The antennas have approx mately 10 dB pain

The commercial transmitters are in a separate locked area and are remotely controlled from the studios of the commercial station. Their transmitters comprise a pair of NEC units rated at 20 kW. The SBS UHF transmitter which utilises a water cooled 40 dB gain Klystron, is also an NEC unit, and is rated at 30 kW it is, however, run at 20 kW due to antenna. problems



Black Mountain Telecommunication Tower.

Honey Suckle Creek Tracking Station.

COMMUNICATIONS TOWERS IN THE ACT



Tidbinbilla Deep Space Tracking Station.



Transmitter Relay at Mount Gmini.



Orraral Valley Tracking Station.

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 37



I HOW'S

is it possible for band conditions to become less productive than they are at the present time? Well according to Lee in KH6BZF Reports and by looking at the graphs he has produced, they can and will The graphs reproduced from Lee's publication indicate that we have not reached the bottom of the barrel wit. Not a pleasant thought but the bands do behave unnaturally at times and one can be quite surprised 28 MHz, for examp e, should never be overlooked. For proof. listen when a JA contest is on, and at times like





SUNSPOT CYCLES 20 and 21

Reproduced by courtesy of Lee KH6BZF and KH6BZF

Newcomers need not be deterred, there is plenty of DX around for the patient operator with the correct technique. Listen and join in some of the contests this year. You will increase your operating skills, make new friends and formulate your own style of chasing the elusive countries that you need. Good luck and good hunting

A tip of good news from Lee is that good HF possibilities could occur between the 4th and 12th of this month. That would be a nice Easter present for all DXers!

At the time of writing these notes, the countdown for the Clipperton Expedition was still proceeding. The boat, a 35 metre sport fishing vessel named the "Royal Polaris" was due to leave San Diego duly loaded with all the necessities for a successful expedition on the 27th of last month, picking up the operators who include W6s-SZN, OAT, RGG, NSGJ. KKRX, N7NG, K3NA WA7NIN, F6GXB, F9LX, DJ9ZB, TI2CF, XE1ZZA, JG3LZG FO8GW and HL, in Mexico three days later and an estimated time of arrival at Clipperton is the 3rd of this month

All QSLing will be done through the Yasme Foundation. PO Box 2025, Castro Valley, CA 94546. Cards with no return self addressed envelope will be sent via the bureau

The operators are planning for three stations to be on air around the clock and hope to utilise all bands from 160 to 10 metres on CW and SSB with maybe will be catered for too

some RTTY If the equipment can be obtained Oscar The cost per operator is in excess of US\$3,500 and

that will not cover even a small proportion of the total expenditure. Donations are sought and in the event of a non event they would be returned immediately Let us hope we hear Clipperton activated for the first time in more than helf a decade Those that have worked it and have it confirmed

please give the "newer" licensees a big chance at this onel

MAYAESA

Another OXoedition scheduled for the 4th to 9th of this month is Navassa, which is being actuated by majoly, lamaican amateurs. According to all reports the US Coast Guard has given approval and it will not be like the HH0N operation, which didn't obtain

BILLBUY KOY

Hilds "Gern" Collins VE3COA/G3YXT passed away on the 30th January "Gern" as she was affectionately known by DXers world wide, from the various areas she operated, will be sadly missed. Condolences to

George VE3FXT GOING HOME

John ZD9CC, who has been the School Principal at Tristan de Cunha, has completed his tour of duty. QSLs to ZS2DK

EMPRESS STATIONS ACTIVE

The Chinese stations are very active, including the latest addition, BYSRF, the station of the Chinese Science and Technology Association of the Fujian Government. This well equipped station also runs Oscar 10 Mode B

CZECHOSI OVAKIA

The licence structure in OK falls into the three following categories "A", "B" and "C" The "A" licences is allowed 300 waits output whilst the "B" type is allowed 50 watts on all modes. Class "C" are allowed use of part of the 1.8, 3.5 and 28 MHz band with 25 watts output. There are also phone only 144 MHz licences and "youth" type permits for those between 15 and 19 years of age who use 1.8 and 144 MHz with 10 watts output

The prefixes denote the following: OK1 Robemia OK2 Moravia, OK3 Slovakia, OK4 is used for maritime operation f/M for rivers and /MM for the open sea) OK5, 6 and 7 are special stations, OK8 are guest licensees, OKS denotes an experimental station and OKO is used by beacons and special stations.

AUSTRALIA POST

Much criticism is often needlesly attributed to the shortcomings of our postal system. I have had two problems in ten years with missing mail and have the highest praise for the staff of my local Post Office. where I get excellent service.

An approach was made to Mr Jim Foley, Public Relations Manager for Australia Post, as to the best methods of dealing with certain problems that are pertinent to our hobby. Jim in his amiable and meticulous fashion has written the following pointers for the readers of this column.

BORYAL POINTERS

Amateur radio operators have a fair amount of overseas correspondence so some overseas posting advice could be of help

Australia Post has a range of overseas mail services designed to meet the requirements of most customers The most widely used is the Air Mail Service for

envelopes bearing the familiar blue sticker Charges vary according to size and destination Postcards are cheaper and the popular aerogrammes are a standard rate no matter what their

The fastest international mail service, indeed the fastest mail in the world, is INTELPOST INTELPOST is a document facsimile system that enables typed or handwritten documents, drawings, sketches and was even radio circuit plans to be transmitted to a wide range of countries in minutes

Material can be collected and delivered by Australia Post Express Courier at this end and where possible. arrangements can be made for delivery at the other On the heels of INTELPOST comes International Priority Paid a premium service for very urgent items

to a number of countries. IPP delivers articles as fast The charges for this service will be refunded if the article is not delivered by the scheduled time Overseas Express Delivery is designed to expede delivery of postal articles from the delivery post office

to the addresses The Surface Air Lifted service provides an "in between service for a number of countries. The mail travels by surface within Australia and within the delivery country and by air in between

If there is no great rush then mail can be sent by surface at a considerable saving on the rates for the fester service Australian stamps depict many aspects of our

national life and are well regarded overseas. They are often referred to as our nation's calling cards Alternatives to stamps are available in the form of post office cash register receipts or postage labels.

Should you wish to send parcels overseas there is a wide range of packing materials available from post offices in the Post Pak range. They include padded bags, boxes, tubes and pack-

ino and sealing materials. International Reply Coupons are a popular service and are exchanged in the country of destination for a stamp to prepay surface mail postage on a return letter

Your local post office will be pleased to provide further information on any of the above services From time to time articles of overseas mail can go astray

Although very few articles disappear altogether. delays can occur in all postal systems Unexpected high volumes of mail can lead to

temporary backlogs and human error can result in a few articles being missorted However Austral a Post's "on t me" delivery rate is

generally in the 90 percents Delays outside the postal system can include Industrial action in other areas and poor addressing by sandan

Dead Letter Offices the world over contain mute evidence of parily addressed letters or articles not oridrassari at all Yet every sender, if asked would awaar the enve-

lopes had been correctly addressed Anyone concerned about the non-arrival of an article can make enquiries at Post Offices as Australia Post has procedures to help in these cases



Thank you Jim, for setting out the above hints and where to get help if you need it. It is much appreciated. What Jim didn't mention was that Australia Post in 1984 employed a staff approaching thirty three thou-

Page 38 - AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985

sand full time employees and had in excess of six million delivery points from 4843 Post Offices, handling the staggeong amount of 3,035,060 million articles in the financial year 1983/1984 of which 164,362 million articles were received from abroad. Quite staggering figures which cause me to forget about my two lost letters in ten years!

As predicted the A61AA cards are good for the ARRL DXCC and also the operation FOICR/FO8

pasteboard is being accepted. New countries for a lot of operators

According to all reports the CEGAA cards are drifting through and most should have their new country confirmed by now Those who have not received a reply by this month should apply again. firstly checking the log as to the correct date LITC time group of the contact and marking the card that it . the second attempt!!

A STRANGE CLAIM

CARDS GOOD!!!

DARDS ADDIVING

Unal, TA1A, claims to be the first officially auth used Turkish amateur with Licence No 0001, No OSI information as yet but the authorities are evidently allowing for a jot of I censees by starting with a four floure number !!! Let us all hope that genuine operstions will tend to increase the amateur population in that country as they have suffered problems for a long time now

ANTARCTICA

The US Bases in Antarctica are quite active on 14 MHz SSB KC4USX and KC4USV on McMurdo and KC4LISB at Byrd.

TRINDADE

Luiz is PY1CR but was allocated PY0TE whitst on assignment with the Nevy as a physician and subcommanding officer of troops on the Island Luiz went QRT in early February and his QSL Manager is PT7WA Rua Agau Romero 83, Fortaleza CE 80000, Rentil

WARC BANDS YI1BGO and Y2 stations are now permitted to

coerate on these bands. The East German stations are allowed 500 watts on both CW and SSB.

A letter from the very attractive 26 year old Keo K mean who operated both CW and SSB from this station has advised that the Ampil Village is now occupied by the enemy. All the amateur equipment was left behind in their hurry to escape.

I am sure K mean due to her love of the hobby, will resppear from another QTH later this year



of XU1SS.

BIG SIGNAL PRIM PARTE

The weekend of the 16th and 17th of February saw formal transmitters coupled to 20dB high gain arrays which will be used as from the 1st of this month by Barlin Nederland Woreldommon at their new transmilitar aita

The antennas are claimed to be some of the largest directional arrays in the world and judging by the signal on 14 MHz I can believe it. It stayed on S9+ at

this OTH for hours. A special commemorative QSL card is available for contacts and SWI a on a heard basis

FLI! HONEYMOON Isao JH1RNZ, a medico, is expecting to do a lot of

DXing during his honeymoon in Fig between the 15th and 23rd of this month. Dispersitions are not new to lean as he has held the

calls of KC8RN and T30RN, hoping to make the tric with 3D2RN. He is taking an FT757 and a FL2100R linear and hopes to operate on 160 through to 10 metres on CW and SSR. Spot frequencies to look for Isao are 1.803, 1.832, 3.507, 7.003, 10.111, 14.025, 14 195, 21 125, 21 295, 28 025 and 28 495 MHz QSP's for scheds may be made through Toshi

JATELY, JH7DNO, JHISOR and KD7P/KH2 on 14 195 and 7 085 MHz during the expedition. All QSLs to JH1RNZ

ZC4 CONFUSION Have I worked it? Is the problem in most peoples

mend I am sure and if not, when will I be able to? According to Bob Winn Editor of ORZ DX them appears to be a lot of confusion which stems from the misconception that all ZC4 stations operating after the 16th August 1960, the date of independence, were located within the Sovereign Base Areas. The ARRL News Ralesse that announced separate country sistus for ZC4 slated "All ZC4 contacts made after the 1960 date were not necessarily operating from within the Sovereign Base Areas'

Bob has published a list, adapted from the DX News. Sheel of some of the stations known to be active during this period and the calls noted with an asterisk (*) should be acceptable. Please bear in mind that this is not a complete list nor is it infallible but it is intended as a guide to what could be "good"

ZC4AK* 1967 Akrotin, ZC4ASG* 1962 Akrotina, ZC4AVU 1971 Akrotina, ZC4BP 1969, ZC4CB* 1970 Akrotina, ZC4CI 1966 Famagusta: ZC4CN Famagusta: ZC4DA* 1966 Dhesalia: ZC4EP1 1960 Earscop: ZC4GB* 1966 Abrotin: ZC4IK 1976 ohn ZC4JU' 1965 Akrotin ZC4MO 1965 Mount Olympus ZC4PC* 1966 Dhekelis, ZC4RAF* 1970 Akrolin, ZC4RB 1961 bin ZC4RS 1970 Limesot ZC4SS 1985 No OTH ZC4TK* 1968 Akrotini, ZC4TX* 1965 Episcopi

Well, it is now a hunt in most shacks to sit down and find one that may be good, if in doubt send a selection but not before the 1st June. If all fails and the silverlish have beaten you to the pasteboard, then possibly the best bet is to listen for Martin ZC4MR who is definitely in the new DXCC Country Good luck and wish me the same

BITS AND PIECES DJ4IJ/XZ still operating but not recognised by the ARRL DXCC Desk "VK75A is a special 75th WIA Anniversary Call that will be heard from all states for selective occasions. "On a four year round the world voyage is the "Sir Walter Releigh" using the call GB0SWR/MM. "The new Norfolk Island signal is from Les VK9NI. "Two ZC4 stations quite ORV ZC4MR around 14.213 MHz and ZC4ESB is ORV from Dhekelia "John VU7GV was supposedly active from the Laccadives. QSL via HB9MVW "The CG3 prefix, in mid February was to commemorate the annexe of the Girl Guide Movement in Canada. "DP0GVN at George Neumayer Base or (70°36'15"S, 8°17'14"W) will be active until March 1985 on all bands and CW/SSB/ AMTOR/OSCAR 10, QSLs via DJ4SO. "The Yaesu Bangladesh team did not work any DX stations during their tests for the government. ""Well known DX Editor of NZARTS Break In, Ron ZL IAMM, has not enjoyed the best of health of fate. Best wishes from all for a speedy recovery Ron. "JWSE was a group of YL's who entered the CQWWDX Contest "'Still hope for 4U1VIC as a new DX Country "C73AA if you worked it was a "phony". This call is allocated to the World Meteorological Organisation "S9 may be have a genuine expedition in early 1986. "Due to business commitments, the "Globe Trotting Colvins" have deferred their trip to Africa indefinitely "Activity from Thailand should recommence on a more permanent basis in the near future "Speedy recovery to I me KHSRZF after his socourn in hospita

Sincere thanks no to the following. The fiditors of weekly to-weekly and monthly newsretters including ARRI NEWS LETTER REGREENEWS CREEK LONG SKIP DY LAMILY FOUNDATION NEWS, ETTER ... AN and JAY CHRISTINS OSI POUNDATION NEWSCETTER JAN \$10 JAY CONTENTS OUT
MANAGER LIST and KHSBZF REPORTS. Magazines, no.d. ing CO and X GST BADCOM ... AB. NEWS KARI NEWS OZ. 73 BREAK IN WORLD RADIO and VERDN

Sembers who have contributed include VKs 2JM, PS, DTH:
3FR, YJ, YL, 48HJ, 6NE G3NBC WASHUP and L30042
Oversea smaleurs include G1EOD, IBSAT ONTWY AND 71 (Atable Swears thanks to one and all, Good DXing and I am going looking for my ZC4 cards

OSL INFORMATION 1784+178D+179V, W7PHO 342FF 344F 344F F0PM 308A IBACR. 3X4EX N4CID 4K1A UY50J 4S7VX DJ9ZB #U39UN W2MZV 4V2C NO41 5H39H SM0EA, SNOAT K4PVZ 5N3RTF DK2IF 5N24AMA 5N8AMA 5R8A WASYDE STISRD FE JA STISRY FEFNL SWIFX WEZH STISRY IN INK EWIND D. INH BYSM KTSM BYSR. WASHITG SPEAK WASHITG BREGG NICTO ARRAI VESUTO SPSMZ WAZOGR SPSNW KASEBM, SGICILA4O, SHIEL LAZTO BHIDN LAZTO BIZRO WADRD BIZT, NA.W 9Y4NP W3MKK 44XJW NAWYF A22BW DX3KD A22DP W7GVZ A22TE AK1E A35SA JM1MGP A22WZ OE3NH AZEDM AKIE BUGAR INISOD BUGW WAW. CSOZA WP2ABZ CGJSAS VEJFOL COZKK KESKK CT2CB N2DUR CT4NH W3HNK EAB/OH2BEJ CH2BEJ EL2EF KMBE EMST UTSURV ET3PS DJØZB FT8XA F6FYD GBNV/MM RSGB. HL9XX AF3F J37AH W2GHK, J73D W2OB, J88AQ W2MIG ODSNT WASHUP DX3CX SM8HCX CX3KP OZIHDE RIBCA BASAR SVEACKYR WB5GCP TIZM TIZ URITRWW WITHOU VISMS NOOD VKOOD PRILIS VKOOL VKZYTU. VKOPB VKONE VKOYL VKSAH. VQ9AC KASEDN COSK WBESKS. W7TSM/HK1 W7 Burg. ZK1XV PAZDXV ZK1XS PA2DXY ZL7OY VK3DWJ. Z53GB NOAFW **ADDRESSES**

EOSHO

YC3FU

PO Box 5884 Papelle, Tahri ETREYD PO Box 8 F-78570 Andresy, France PO Box 218 Homers, Sommon Islands HC14 PO Box 280 Quito Frantdor (T)BO PO Box 158 Lileo Retor 13 Monanua PO Box 27 Neralkh, Mongolia PO Box 1533, Kharloum Suder JT18Q PO Box 3349, Abridian 01 Ivory Coast

V85HG PO Box 222 BSB Bruner WB0M2B PO Box 385 Onlede South Dekote 57584 USA PO Box 182 Ougadougou. Rep of Burkina Faso XT2BO XT28B PO Box 116 Ougadougou, Rep of Burking Faso PO Box 274 Surabaya, Indonesia

CW SWLine with ERIC L30042 100

VK3PIW Beacons VK4RTL, VK5WI 21 5614+

JOIQGK JPIFEE JRIMTO JRBUJO, VK2CTN VK5XJ ZLZAQU EASUL FEBAH, FKBCR, FKBFF FEBGJM, FOBHO

FOBJR G4FOC HLZAKB, HL4XM. 4TSB/4, BLPR, H44IA. LZ1KWF OHZBVM. PZ9BR SMZBJE UA9OEL UA0ABC. UJBBO/R VUZV T YBOZOB ZLOAIW ZS6KC 10 MHz DJ2AAC FEZIL FEBVN. JJ2AEV SM8QG/MM. VM4AAA

WISAKG VKTRY WINHJ W2KTF K3DOT, K1TPZ/4 W8AVB WOEFR YUZTW ZLIB O ZLIAAM ZLINH 7 86344

DYARA DISCY SATACI EDEM GREYB GAVRY GRAV/MM W7TSM/HK1 IILF IT9GVF KH8CF, K0AX/KH2 KL7U, LXIPD LZIKAU OE3ZOC P29PR ZK7AX SP2GE/MM SP7ASZ LIABHPG UBSZZ UFEFFZ LZ9CWA YB3AS YB7HB. YBOBRT YCSFU YCDEZF YUSIR YU4JOP

BY4AA ER3A GENY/MM HARKOB, JA6GL P29PR IMAMOW KSUR WORV

QSLs RECEIVED BY ERIC L30042 CMOPF C31HD DUILY EAGNO DIGBN EAG EASAFS FAMILY FORFW KLTY T30CT LHBEAA CYSKUC

SZ4MX and 10 MHz EA4BWR. FESIL G4OTJ. JASEPW AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 39





All times are t Universal Co-ordinated Time and

Mie Anglesey Greenland England Hong Kong Japan

South Africa

Mount Climie Noumes

volosta Island

Homby Newcastk

Kalgoorlis Hobart

Sydney Gunnedah Townsville

Mount Lofts Albany Launceston Bienheim

Macquarie Island Darwin Manawatu Perih (1)

AMATEUR BANDS BEACONS

Cell Step Encetton GB3SIX CX3VHI GB3NHC VSES.X JD1YAA 7818IX ZL1LHF FK87? P22BPL 7K2BIX VKEVF ZL2VHM ZL3MHP VK2RHV VK8RTI VK7RST VK2RSY

VKARTL VKEVF VKERTW VK7ANT ZL3SIX ZL2MHF VK6RBS VK1RCC

52.440 52.450 52.465 52.470 52.510 144.019 144.410 144.48 144,480

Upper Hutt Busselton Canberra 145.000 147.400 432.057 432.159 432.420 432.425 VK8RPH VK8RBS VK8RPR VK2RSY VK3RMB VK4RBB Sydney Ned/Linds

(1) A report in January 1985 "WA VHF Group Bulledin" says VKSRPH will QSY to 52.480 MHz when it goes back on the air, so the 52.300 MHz frequency is probably wrang. No decision has been made yet regarding the two metre frequency of their beacon.

Also, at the time of writing, it appears VKSRSE in

Mount Gambier is not on as I have not heard it and it is always normally available here. We await news

FIRST PERTH/ADELAIDE CONTACTS ON 433

Wally VK6KZ has sent me details of those contacts which were mentioned somewhat briefly last month

and I quote 15/1/85 Bob VKBKRC in Perth was in c with Max VKBFN in Manjimup (250km south of Perth) on 144.100 MHz and Max asked 'who broke in?' Bob listened and heard a voice. Thinking it may have been Peter Grumball VK6ZPG (210km north of Perth), Bob Peter Grumball VK62PG (210km north of Petrit), Bob swung his beam only to hear untamiliar voices to the east the proceeded to work Briss VK5KBU at 2247 UTC on 144 MHz exchanging 539 apoorts. Bob their rang a number of Perch amateurs alerting them to what was going on 'Therike Bob!' "At 2302 Bob made the first ever 432 MHz conflact

between Perth and Adelaide (2137km from Perth) will Brien VKSKBU with reports 5x9 sent and 5x3 received.
Wally Howse VK6KZ was thinled to work from his home in Perth at 2258 VK5KBU on 144 MHz and then VK5ZRO and VK5ZTS before working VK5ZRO at 2304 and then VK5ZTS on 432 MHz. Mick VK5ZDR and Waland then White Is on 432 MHz Mick White and was by VK6KZ heard each other on 432 MHz but did not make a two-way contact. Other 144 MHz contacts by VK6KZ included VK5ZDP, VK5NY and VK5ZPS. Bob

VK6KRC had to go to work (twenty minutes late) at 2320 *Don Graham VK6HK worked four stations on 432 between 2303 and 2312 viz VK5KBU, VK5ZTS, VK6ZRO-and VK5ZDR Bob Pine VK6ZFY worked Milck an expanding world

Jack VKSKDX and Ron VKSFM were. Both were heart calling when VK6KZ left for work at 0015, signals were still there but weaker

Assis Misse -

There was no 6 metre DX in evidence throunhout the occurre. Date: VVKTDC at Current /21/Vm couth of Porth) did not hear VKSs nor was he heard by them desorte Seison with Rob VKRKRC Max VKRFN in Menimun made one contact on 144 MHz to VK5KBI1 Max had gone beck to bed (I) when Bob had turned his beam east at 0645 local time and hence missed mos of the DX

"Mek VK5ZDR reported no sign of the Bussetton 144 MHz beacon VK6RBS (200km south of Perth). Tests on 1296 MHz between VK5ZRO and VK6KZ were insuccessful

were unsuccessful.

"It is understood that during the opening to Perth,
the path behaven Albamy and Adelaide was also open on 144 and 432 MFt. Some Perth stations including Rey WKBD and Art WKBATT accessed the Kambalde FM repeater VKEKRB on 146.35/85 and 550km east of Parth working Ray VK6ET in Kembalda and Graham VK6RO in Bunbury 150km south of Penth

Thanks for writing Wally, but it doesn't make me feel any better to know what was going on but being unable to share in the contacts due to being far enough inland not to be getting any benefit from what was obviously fairly closely associated with the coast over most of its course. "Them's the breaks so I was

PERTH TO ADEL AIDE OPENINGS ON 144

The January 1985 "The West Australian VHF Group Bulletin" also has the following which relates to the above and was also prepared by Welly VK6KZ and should be al interest to readers.

Thursday to the WA Interstate VHF/UHF story
ublished in the VHF Group Bulletin from Suptember to December 1980, the following is a summary of the deles and times of openings on 144 MHz between Perth and Adelaude Times in UTC." 30/12/1951 0705 to 0712 (1) — two way contact

VIXABOAKSG 09/02/1952: 0312 to 0323 (1) — two way contact VK6BQ/VK5GL/VK5QP

01/01/1967 0305 - VK8VF beard by VKSZBR and 0000 0435 — VK6BO heard by VK5RO 2305 — VK5VF heard by VK6ZCB (2) 2225 to 0225 — VK5VF heard by 14892/1969

14/02/1909. VK87CB (2) 2315 — VK5VF heard by VK6BO 22/01/1080-0003 to 0110 - two way confacts by

four Porth stations 2237 to 2257 (1) — two way contacts by 28/12/1980: ons two Perth sta 02/01/1981 2228 VKSVF heard by VK8ZKO 2107 to 2218 — VK6VF heard by VK5ZPF 03/01/1981-10/01/1985: 2247 to 0015 — two way contacts by at

(1) During six metre openings — Sporadic E related? (2) Now VK6AB Tine can each see from the shows chart that can tacts such as those which occurred on 10/1/85 are in-deed rare, and really very tow two-way contacts have actually been made, and even the number of times the beacons at both ends have been heard are equally as rare. In some 34 years there have been only five occasions noted when two-way contacts actually took place. No doubt there have been other times when no one was around but they do not count! All contacts one was around out trey ou not count Air contacts have taken place in a six weeks period from around the end of December to mid February and would appear to coincide with a stable high pressure system across the Great Australian Bight, and would also

seem to tie in with the declining Es of the summer

legal six Perth stations

MEWR FROM MIT OIL RIGH

season by some means but this is only a suggestion A very interesting letter has come from Pete Robinson VK3DMX who gives an address as Sale, Victoria, and here are the relevant matters.
"I have been an avid VHF/UHF fan since 1963 holding a variety of cell signs throughout the world from that time on, being in the oil business, and having spent the past three years in Bass Straft where there

are many opportunities to observe the vageries of pro-pagation on the commercial VHF/NHF bands as well as the ameteur bands. Although I usually bring one ng or other out each shift, I do not do a lot of transmitting mainly due to TVI — those accursed broadband preamps on the ship's TV antennes being the major

"But I do a lot of listening and am especially elert to VHF/UHF openings. Being on a ship, one naturally leeps a good eye on the weather charts, and I often find a direct correlation between the charts and the VHF-IUHF openings. Regions of high pressure seem to be the most notable inclusions of openings. Such a Tuph' sweet across the Great Australian Bight, over Tagh's awept across the Great Australian Bight, over Victoria and out into Bass Strait (see weather map). This was accomplished by VHF/UHF DX propagator, especially from Tairmania up into the Bass Strait oil rig area on all bands. It's just a pity there isn't more activity, especially on 70cm I have had some fabulous conby, especially on 70cm I have had some fabulous con-tacts both on Nor metres and 70cm down to VK7 (ampiec) with 70cm often holding in long after two metres has dropped out. 587 70cm confacts with 100mW to a rubber duck' are not uncommon. The CB boys on the Bainscale CB repeater have also had some fun working down to Tassie for protracted periods on 476 550 Metr.



"As well as the weather charts I keep a sooso "As well as the weether charts I keep a soctouf on a emisis portable IV I have on board Any algn of Tassle TV and I'm out having a soan around the amateur bands, invariably triggering some repeates even if there are no replies. "Occasionably especially around October and November, the 'ducling' becomes on Intense as to be seen visually across the ocean. Similar to a mixage et-

fect I guess, noticeable by a strong line visible just above the horizon. Oil rigs sometimes 80km away can be seen clearly, and seem to hover above the water Turn around, and sometimes you can't see rigs only 15km away. It's really westell One notable day last December I could see inverted freighters way off the coast, well over the horizon, seemingly hanging upside down in mid-air, about two to three degrees above the horizon to the east. Noticeable too was the strong line "On these occasions the ships' radar is often a

ing lunny things, as one would expect. 156.800 MHz (Martime Marine Ch 15) often shows a lot of traffic, Melbourne being heard quite requierly "I am proffy sure most of the weather related DX is due to ducting, several times I have worked VK7 on simplex, the stations on the coast predominating, whereas the repeaters, being up on mountain tops could be heard only weakly or not at all

"I would love to see a mulliband beacon out here on one of the platforms, 2m, 70cm and 1296 MHz I am not here often enough, and when I am, I'm often too preoccupied with work to provide a regular signal from preoccupied with work to provide a regular signal from bits region. However, i am sure a bescon would pro-vide many surprises, especially if monitored from various locations with computer-wide scanners with print-outs ... oh! if I only hed the time evallable! "Rigs I use are an FT/90R FT/90R and an AR2001 scanner covering 25 to 550 MHz. Antennas by

necessity are usually just vertical whice, tacked on

when nobody's looking!" Thanks for writing Pete Readers at least now know there is someone often listening off our southern coast but the lack of transmitting power coupled with a limited antenna syste will make it difficult even under relatively good condi-tions to make contact with stations any considerable distance away plus the fact that much of the more sustained DX is done on SSB and horizontal polarisi of the antennas. But now you are known to be there, Pete, a few more contacts could eventuate

NULANO HOPPINO

Lionel VK3NM has just returned from a six weeks our of New Zealand, Norfolk Island and Lord Howe tour of New Zealand Island. He took an ICSOS and a 2 element qued made out of PVC conduit with PVC fittings as this was easier to handle on the six air flights he made. The following

is a summary of contacts

the aummiting or contacts
From New Zeeland 25/12/84 VK2X.J. 20/12
VK2BOY, 28/12 ZL7OY, VK2DDG, VK2X.J. 28/12
VK2BO, VK3SS (52.525 FM), VK3DK, VK3ZBU,
VK3YDE, VK3ZYN VK3YY Heard VK3AKK, VK3ZBU, VKBOX and VK8ZLX All the above con PANDA BY A FASELA AN THE BEST CONNECTS WHEN THE Devangori, Auckland 37/85, VRZXEA, VRZXE, BY FRSEM VKAIXZ, 10/1 VRZDOS, VRZKAA, 12/1 FRSEM (S.255 FM), 13/1, VRZXE, 18/1 VRZDO, From Norfolk Inland, 20/1, Z1/ADP, Z1ZTUK, VRZXE, VRZNB VRZNEV, 24/1 VRZNB VRZNEV, VRZNEV, VRZNEV, VRZNB VRZNEV, 24/1 VRZNB VRZNEV, VR VK2BA VK2KYL, 24/1 VK2BA, VK2AYF, VK2BNN, VK2LM, VK2XEA, VK2XJ, VK2ADV From Lord Howe Island: 30/1 ZL2CD, ZL3AFN, elso

From Lord Howe Issand SWI (2LEC), Lusierre, amo heard 2 LT) plus 21 UHF beacon plus 2LT VI heard 2 LT) plus Commanded to Command Can Lord Commanded to Heard WK TV Command Can Notice Island, but only short bursts from Lord How Island. He hopes to go back to ZL next year around Christmas with 6 and 2 metre SSB and better bearms with the Icea of trying to work trans-transm DX pair-ticitating on 2 metres. This year Lornel also carried to Cartificating on 2 metres. This year Lornel also carried floularly on 2 metres. This year sould not work some HF gear but due to his low aerial could not work much DX. In fact, finding 6 metre DX a lot easier than 20 metres! Thankyou for the letter Lionel, hope you enloyed yourself.

1295 MHz . . . AT LONG LAST!

After eight months or more of talking about it, Dick VKSARZ, President of the WIA (SA Division), finally got around to making his 1296 MHz two by 27 element loop Yagis rotatable and replaced the RGS feedline cop Tagla Totatatica each replaces on Prices recome with a piece of heliax with the result that for once he could be hears further than he letter box! Contacts were managed with Box VKSZRO, Brian VKSKBU at 5x8, then to Don VKSZRO at Whysilla for a 5x9 - sport from 1 watti Then to ust round in high off there developed with was probably the first three way 1256 MHz round-table between VKSARZ, VKSZRO. and VK5KBU Dick's location gives indications of be-ing perhaps even better than that of Bob VK5ZRO as ing pernaps even better that that of Boo VISSENU as Don VKSZRG seems to be hearing Dick a little better than Bob at times. Interesting, especially as Bob is running 10 watts to a 12 metres dish compared with Dick's 1 watt and two 27 element Yagis.

144 and 432 MHz STILL GOOD

One might have been excused for thinking that perhaps 144 and 432 MHz would go quet after all the happenings of 10/1 and 11/1 but this was not so. The following is a brief summary of what Mick VKSZDR worked this month

12/1: VK3BHS 144 & 432, 14/1 VK3AOS both bands: 15/1 VK3KJB and VK3ZBJ on 144, 19/1 VK3BHS 144 & 432: 21/1 VK3BEH 5x9 on 144 with VK3BHS VK3AMH on 144, 22/1 VK3BRB (Mindura) and VK3ZB, both 144, 23/1 VK3BRB 5x9 144, 24/1. and VK3ZB, both 144, 231 VK3BRB 5x9 144, 241; VK3BRB 144, 271 VK3ABH, VKXXBB on 144, 281; VK3RW, VK3CV, VK3BEH VK3BRB, VK3AUC, VK3AUU, VK3ZCB, VK2BY (Broken Hill), VK2YEZ (Griffith), VK2ZMP (Wagga), VK3ZHP, VK3ZHG and VK3ZVB, VK3ATD, VK2YEZ, VK2ZHP, VK3ZBJ VK3ZVB, VKSATD, VK2YEZ, VKZZHP, VK3ZBJ Quils a dayl VKSRP worked VK2ZTH in Gostlord as

Well 1/2 VK3ZBJ on 144, 8/2 VK3ZBJ 144 and 432, 16/2 VK3ZBJ on 144 and 432, VK3ZHP, VK3ZBJ on 144, 17/2 VK3ZBJ 1472 VK3ALL on 144, 17/2 VK3NBJ, VK3KEG, VK3AUU all on 144, VK3ZBJ 144 and 432.

After that the bands went quiet On 28/1 (UTC) but actually 29/1 the band on 144 must have been in fairly good shape as even VKSLP was able to share in some contects. At 2251 on 28/1 VK2BY in Broken Hill 5x6, 2305 VK3APF Wanganatta 5x5, 2311 VK2YEZ Griffith 5x5, 031 (28/1) VKSABU 5x3 and 0043 VK32BJ 5x5

5x3 and 0043 Vk3zEs) 5x5 it was even noted that Bob VK5ZRO who bitterly complains about my hill (in reverse) blocking his signals to the east, shared in some contacts: On 2411 he worked VK3BRB in Mildura at 2210 on 144. On

28/1 at 2233 he worked VK26Y on 144, then at 2258 VK2YEZ on 144 and 432

SIX METRES QUIET

There have been the occasional Ea openings during the month on 12/1 VAZAV, 0121, 16/1 VASZV, x at 05/15, 18/1 VAZZV, 23/1 0131 VAZZV, VAZAV-N2-21 VAZZV VAZZV, VAZAV-N2-21 VAZZV VAZZV VAZZV VAZZV VAZZV VAZZV VAZZV VAZZV VAZZV VAZVZ VAZV VAZVZ VAZV VAZVZ VAZVZ VAZVZ VAZVZ VAZVZ

THE HIGHER BANDS

A bit of news picked up on 144 MHz from Les VK3ZBJ when I was fortunate enough to work him recently was that he and Garry VK3ZHP had had a contact on 2.3GHz on 12/1 at 1021 signals 5x2 and 5x9, FM both ways but SSB soon. Also worked was Lipnel VK7HL who was running 1 watt to a 18 motres dish, VK3ZHP 12 to 14 waits to 3.6 metres dish, Lee VK3ZBJ about 15 wetts output, Congratulational

TECHNICAL ITEMS

A couple of items from the November 1984 "The hort Wave Magazine" courtesy VKSAIM. "John Hunter G3IMV, uses a 21 stempet Tonna Yagi and mentions the considerable detuning caused to rein. In dry periods, his antenne resonates at 431-432 MHz with a VSWR of 1.2.1 However, after heavy run, the VSWR want up to 5.9.1 with minimum VSWR at 438 MHz. He took measurements over some hours after the rain had stopped and the VSWR and resonant frequency gradually dropped. Have other readers noted such dramatic changes with Yagis?"

One would tend to query whether in reality the VSWR is as good as suggested, and whether it is being read at the end of the cable run rather than at the antenna? If there are standing waves on the line then there could be drastic changes if the line was in contact with other materials for any appreciable length. especially when wet. I recall some years ago a customer who lost almost all their TV algnst when it rained. The coaxial cable was relatively new and no rain was able to enter at the anienna, but the cable lay along the top of the roofing iron for about 10 metres Lifting the wet cable off the rool immediately restored of the signal. As in most TV installations the VSWR was relatively high as most such installations are a compromise snyway. Re-routing the cable under the rool cured the problem, and I think something similar would help G3IMV. More importantly though, if would lend to illustrate the proven statement that you check for best SWR at the antenna, then note the reading at the bottom and any variations should then be apparent with the passage of time, rain

The other item from "The Shortwave Magazine" is that G4CQM suggests plumber's PTFE thread tape, wrapped around coaxial cable to the appropriate thickness, is a successful way to replace damaged nubber rings in "N" type plugs to restore their waterproof properties. And that sounds like a very good tip Incidentally, while on the subject of coaxiel cables did you know the original patent was taken out on 27/3/1884 by Werner Siemens. The first known use of 217.211006 by Werner Siemens. The first known use of coaxial cable was to the 1835 Blympic Games in Berlin when it was used for a link between Berlin and Leipzig to carry 200 telephone channels. This flow from "Break in" December 1984. So 1984 was the "Coaxial Centensey".

CLOSURE

That's it for this time. As everyone knows, there is always a lot of individual VHF activity occurring throughout our continent which is unreported because I don't know about it. If you do something a bit special why not drop me a line and tell me about it so I can pass the news on to others. I have my more or less regular correspondents but my desk is always able to accept more and the wider coverage I can give the under the inte

Closing with the thought for the month: "How strange it is that you can't get 20 people to altend an early evening meeting to improve the community, while half the lown will turn out at 3.30 in the morning to watch a goodly portion of it burn to the ground?" 73 The Voice in the Hills.

AR

OH DEARM

In the March magazine the figures missing from the oi graphs were Convention 5%.





Wind driven Battery Charger. Rated Output 20 watts at 20 knots, 6, 12 and 24 volts.



11 Malmesbury Street, Wendouree 3355 Phone (053) 39 2888

THE KEY TO GOOD CW



There has never been a better designed Morse Code Key - SOLID. ROBUST and BEAUTIFULLY BALANCED

MODEL 610 POST OFFICE PATTERN MORSE GODE KEY Spring tension is adjustable to

minimise wrist fatigue when transmitting for long periods and these quality Clipsal keys are beautifully balanced for fast, reliable operation. POST PAID

PRICE \$50 **AUSTRALIA**

VILLIAM WILL SA Co. Pty. Ltd MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS 98 CANTERBURY ROAD, CANTERBURY, VIC., 3126 PHONE: (03) 836 0707

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 41



CONTESTS



FEDERAL CONTEST MANAGER
P. D. Box 1234, GPO, Adelande, SA 5001

Ian Hunt VK5OY

CONTEST CALENDAR

6-7 GARTG SSTV Contest 20-21 ARCI QRP SSB Contest 20-21 VIGO World Fuhing Contest

MAY

4-5 County Hunters SSB Contest 16-19 ARI International Contest

25-26 CO WW WPX CW Confest (Rules this issue)
The Contest Calendar certainly seems to be rather

sparse as shown above. I have not received any confirmal on of contests as forecast in last months issue thersfore! have not included the Poish Contests or DX YL to North America Contests.

Provided the Federal Council role to allow the Froderal Contest Manager to contense the right to in the detect of contests in a Protat Microsi Council being circulated would have to middle the historical being circulated would have to middle the historical that will try to improve the contest scame by placing that will know a protest for this years on the weekend of 28th and 50th of June. This will allow a reasonable specifip between the Novice and Remembrance Dey Contests and should also provide more suitable conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions of the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which are suitable conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we have the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation on the 50 metre band which we will be suitable to the conditions for operation of the 50 metre. The conditions for operation of the 50 metre band which the conditions for operation on the 50 metre.

is obviously the prine band for novice operation trecently received setter from Jock Minite 22.084 who at his Comiest and Awards Manager for KZART in would hat to quote a few excepts from his fetter Jock writes Dailyfield to hear from you and, in liaking time out from top checking to write is used as well root as my "use gleat a liftle affort when log checking it as yould destroying table as you know for surrel' It as strange from; "Jown" fellows conglain that I vide "Jown" fellows conglain that I vide "Jown" fellows conglain that I vide "Town" fellows the supplier of "Town" fell

are changed from time to time in the VK/ZL/O BUT it abvious that MANY do not read the rules stall or, if they do, this is done in a very perfunctory fashion. No real harm done if guess, but it becomes obvious when things are omitted or even ADDED

"Yes "he been associated with contests for curies long time with the VIX-2 for some 40 years and it storp time with the VIX-2 for some 40 years and it was uncholed with contests before the war ... maybe too long?! BUT if yo too imoveries and for the sometimes run into real "tisk"... you can't win. Of course this is netted. If we ALL how best If I Like in teaching. ... is spen cover 40 years in the education service. some 30 plus in searce positions and ALWAYS... everyone size knew more about everything than the principle howself. OREAT staff."

So, there for a start we hear from Jock words which

may not seem to be unfamiliar the world over it certa ny appears that things are not much different lust over the Tasman Sea to what they are here. And this applies as Jock points out, not only to the hobby of amateur radio either. The callsign ZL2GX has been a most familiar one on the bands for a igno time. Some of you may be interested in a few more details about 'Jock White He has been an Honorary Life Member of NZART for over 20 years, been a Vice-President, a Councillor stc, etc, WAS (years ago) a keen contester was world first DXCC 300 in 1960, in RAF during war with night fighters an avid collector of NZ coins and stamps and Maori artefacts hes a large electronics museum with emphasis on amaleur radio has specia used in the famous "HRO" genus and has over 20, mostly from the USA but also

NZ coins and stamps and wach arteracts. Issue large electronic museum with emphasis on amateur radio. has specia used in the famous "HIPO" grant and has over 20, mostly from the USA but also versions from NZ, Australi e, Japan, Germany and has been trying for years to get one from East Germany, made after the war. Unfortunately I have never had the priviledge of

Unfortunately I have never race mis privileoge or meeting Jock in person or seeing what must be a remarkable collection of equipment owned by him. I have however apoken to him from many locations both from within VK and from overseas and have also been the recipient of quite a number of very nice exercise and certificates taken care of by him in another portion of his letter Jock also says. The had so much from amalaur radio that if I lived to be 100. I'd never be able to repay all I owe." There is certainly no doubt in my mind that Jock is one of these small head of stalurade who have tried to pust back to the hobby some of what they have received from it Perhaps you might like to consider the various aspects of this subject and recall such things to mind next time you are asked to stand for office within the omanisation of the WIA, when your next Club elections come along or some volunteers are called for in connection with other aspects of our hobby. I too feel that I owe some kind of debt due to all the fun I have had in my 25 years on the air, otherwise I would probably not be doing the job of FCM. I would repeat a well known but very true phrase to the effect Their you ahrays get out of anything no more than you put in oton

I would also to thank Jock for his most interesting and friendly letter in which he answersed quite and year friendly letter in which he answersed quite and questions for me, and floops that the information and comments from such a very appraisanced and well known Old Timer will have been of interest to you fly known Old Timer will have been of interest to you fly known Old Timer will have been of interest to you fly VIVZL. Contest should probably be available some time in April.

Now that all the action concerning the 1966 Remembrance Day Contest is over I would like to the properties of the properties of the properties of includes in my column some material which is write in June 1966. As a result of the times which has passed since the material was compiled some of it might seem to be disked, nevertheless I feel that the material contained therein should be assed, if only to provide the basis for further discussion of contest matters. You will note that some ideas expounded have already here activations.

Several years ago it used to be quite common during the Remembrance Day Contest to hear stations giving their call sign as VK5XYZ log VK5XYX. This meant that the operator was using the station of VK5XYZ but that he held the call sign VK5XYX and the latter call was the one which should be logged for the purposes of the contact and serial exchange. The reason for this procedure was twofold. It provided an answer to the problem of regulations governing operation from another station and it was a way of encouraging those who were not particularly active and did not have a station of their own, to join in the contest with co-operation from a friend. This approach also allowed operation from one station by several operators when carried out at a club station. During my time spent at Woomera working at the Space Tracking Station and at the Missile Range, individual operation of an amateur radio station was not permitted for security reasons. So for each Remembrance Day Contest there was almost a ruseus of operators wanting to air their call sign, if only to make the minimum of live qualifying contacts. At the same time there was usually some particularly lesen operator who had the enthusiasm and could spare the time to try and make as big a score as possible for the Club Station and who also wished to make as respectable a score as he could using own call ston In our ameleur community today there are quite a

number of club stations and as well there are operators who. for one reason or another hold more than not call sign, It was with this knowledge, as well as my peat superince on mind, that I way strongly custed the addition to the rules of the Remembrance Day Contest which stated that an operator could only operate using one call sign during any single period of the contest, and that operation using how call sign of the contest, and that operation using how call sign of the contest, and that operation using how call sign against the spirit of the contest.

I now take the opportunity through this column of expressing my own parsonal view, both as the current FCM and as an experienced contest operator I do this to stimulate discussion on contest matters of this lond. I wish to heer your views on such subjects, but I would not presume to after what I consider to be emportant aspects of the contest rules without there at least being some opportunity offered for 'public' discussion of the matter. Let me quote from some previous correspondence on this subject, just to present some point of view.

"... no one managed to explain just how, by operating with two call signs on a more or less simultaneous basis one is not operating within or accordance with the rules and spiril of the control Why is it a matter of wanting your cake and setting it too. 277 This is just ao much belia/hoo. Who elso said that this applies only to club call signs?" If it have the suthority and right to operate under

"It i have the authority and right to operate under hor offierant cat argar i maintain that as forg as I am operating according to the regulations I should have the right to an both cell signs in the contests in any manner and at any time I wish. Some people have two cell aigns. How does the use of both these cell signs constitute a attuation which is against the spirit of the contest?"

T et us nisese face some facts. A contest is rust that A Contest, and where rules are printed they should be arthered to however let us also realize that neonle in connected with adhere to rules which are reasonable and of benefit to either, all or the majority. Let us look at this in practice. Say I use one call sign for four hours and enother for four hours. If I am a good contest operator I will be working at a rate of one contact per minute. With the first cell sign I have made 240 contacts and with the second also 240 contacts. This means that I have given out a total of 480 contacts to other people. Assume that I work at the same rate using both call signs for a period of eight hours. How many contects will I have made for myself and how many will I have provided to others? If I am a really good operator it will not be quite like this as by using the two calls to the best advantage I will probably be able to increase the overall total somewhat, however to whose advantage? I will most likely have a higher score for one of the two call signs by using that perticular call alon more often in a 'run' of contacta whilst the other call aron is used as a 'fill in' where the going becomes a little slow or where another operator who is a wake up has requested that I provide him with an extra contact, to his advantage, where he knows that I can do so. So for goodness sake, where is this against the spirit of the contest? This I can assure you is exectly just what does happen in practice and in fact it believe that it actually edds to the fun and the spirit of the contest. If I am an operator who has the ability to do just what I have described why should I be degreed of the apportunity to use my skul? What is more, let us also look at the fact that one of the often much vaunted reasons for us having contests is that it allows our operators to practice and advance their skills with the end result in view that it will be to long term benefit for such occasions as emergency oper-

ations etc."

A note was added to the above that "In many cases though the use of two logs may also slow up the contact rate." This statement applies in the case unskilled operation making their if at attempt at such an operation and ido believe that they should also be allowed to make their attempts in the way.

ally firm better! a that our contest nates should always be such as to encourage entrants to be always be such as to encourage entrants to be always be such as to encourage entrants be as versatile as possible white still operating within the contest national contest of the such as contested to the animal resolved and in accordance with the contest national rules should be kept as simple as possible and that where additions and deletions to naise occur they should not be inatibitized without very serious consideration as to their effects on those most concerned, namely the

operators themselves.

Thus I have adopted this policy of opening up to you through my own thoughts the opportunity for

Page 42 - AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985

comment and discussion on any aspect of the running and organishing of our contests here in Australia. Do not be afread to make your opinions known, they are in fact really wecomed Let me specify where, speriform the particular subject deat in detail above, your comment and advice can asset in improving the contest scene here.

An our contests held at the right time of the year? Should we, for example make a major change with our Field Day date and have it in June so as to concide with the ARIR. Field Day Contest? That wey the potential would east ARIR. Field Day work portial potential overseas contacts than occur with the ZI. Field Day worse has the potential of the contest of the worse has the activement beat of summer with the Field Day in February.

Should we consider changes to the acoring system used for the Remembrance Day Contest? Should we apply a scoring table for all Australian contests designed to take account of differences in propagation.

and population spread etc?
Should we include added incentives for use of nature, power in field day contests and have a section

for home stations on emergency power? Should White operation in each contest, including the Remembrance Day Contest, become a completely separate portion? Should check sheets have to be sent in by every station operating in each contesta?

How about an entirety different approach? For one one contests not log entires are required at all intelled entirative merely send in a summary place who regit to cannot covered to perfer entir check on the contest of the contest o

So reap those cards and eletters coming along with your deas. That way we might be able to come up with class which will please most of you. I will certainly see that your ideas are not going and most definitely sublic as those most worthwile of commant. Meaning best of lack with all your operasons be they contesting. DX ng. responsering or whatever I had strongly to the opposite that there is a place within our hobby for all the many varied act when it allows.

SUBMISSION OF LOGS FOR CONTESTS I have received letters from two entrants who sent

offlogs for the Remembrance Day Context These see Ken YKSAN who is well known for his DX Column to a magazine as well as for his work in other ways connected with the magazine and the other form Jo YKZKAA. In each case these people were most of appointed that their call aigns after on tagen as the results for the contest. The reason for the is shat results for the contest. The reason for the is that realth of the contest. The reason for the is that realth of the following were received at the QTF Why the should be so I just do not know and as I have the proposal platfar to each of them, there is proposal statement of them, there is the proposal statement of them.

Most logs seem to make it. Offs, however it suppose that the level of varinges says that some well go earthy Maybe from this we can learn a feason in the past I have always sent in y logs to the Contest Manager by Certified Mar. (Registered Mail sould be belier, however it is arther expensive, in libit ways there was least some check and evidence that the log was posted at a certain place and time. So I would suggest that if you are very concerned you might follow this approach.

It is interesting to note that I have received QSI, cords from overseas with oliver Registered Another matter to keep in mind is that the package containing the log should be secure and firmly sealed. If there more than a few log sheets enclosed make sure that he outer wrapping or emelopes; a strong enough to retain them even when somewhat knocked about, as can become.

Another matter to watch is to ensure that sufficient postage is placed on the item. Try and use standard exced envelopes and if not sure as to what the mailing charge should be check it with your local Post Office. I had to refuse delivery of some logs sent in for the

Remembrance Day Contest and have them returned to the sender as I was not prepared to pay for the additional postage as well as the extra service charge required by the Postal Authorities.

Should mail go astray you can ask for a check to be made from your end to try and locate same by filling in a form at your Post Office it is not only disappointing to the person who has

gone to the trouble to operate m a contest and make out a log to send in only to learn that it has gone us a log to send in only to learn that it has gone sattery it is also disappointing to the Contest Manager and it does take some additional liter for hem to prepare and type out replace to quotes as to where the loop has gone. Jo NCROMA sent me a copy of her loop which I must commend as being indeed a very nest composite many it also know that Ren NCRAM were composite many it also know that Ren NCRAM were well soften to support he Division in the verta drong his very bast to support he Division in the contest.

Whilst on the subject of letters I would like to acknowledge the fact that I have received correspor dence from quite a number of members who are interested in the contest scene and many who have provided me with interesting comments and constructive criticism. It is not practical for me to try and answer all letters personally, therefore I would like you to accept this acknowledgement in general of your contributions. I can assure you that I am not just relegating your letters to the waste paper basket rather I keep them on file as a useful reference to opinion and comment. I really do welcome your opinions on matters to do with contests, so please keep them coming. At the moment the logs for the Ross Hull Contest are just trickling in slowly, however I have already received some very interesting comment on that contest

I have received a very interesting letter from Ted VK6ED whom I slways meet at least on an annual basis in the Remembrance Day Contest. Ted takes me to task to some degree regarding the practice which could be described as 'claim jumping', referred to in my column in the January issue of the magazine. Ted quite rightly criticises the type of operator who tries to jump in on a frequency which has been CONSTANTLY occupied by another station, perhaps under the guies of having first of all a contact with that station and then attempting to continue to use the frequency for contacts with other stations. I certainly agree whole heartedly with Ted that this constitutes a most imposite operating practice and cannol be condoned. I might however clarify my comments by explaining further just what I was referring to Again for clarity I must repeal the scenario. There just made a contact with an operator whom I tuned to and called, and then I in turn am called by yet another station on the same Irequency' So, what should I do then? I can suggest that we QSY. This may be OK, however in the heat of a contest not really a good move. Courlesy should prompt me to ask the original station in a polite manner whether I might use the channel to make the one short contact and this approach may be OK. This latter does however take up as much time as would be used in going shead and making the quick number exchange desired. Thus the situation becomes a matter of judgement. If good operating, and courtesy prevails it would be possible for me to make that quick contact without any problem, provided each poerator recognises the other as being both capable of good operating practice and courtesy. If I have made just such a quick contact under these circumstances should make it quite clear to all concerned that the frequency rightly is occupied by another station and I should QSY elsewhere. So in this Ted is outle correct and 'claim jumpers' should not be tolerated. There are just a couple of other points to consider. My main complaint is against the operator, namely the first occupant, who does not have the perception (or nouse) to note that I am both a good and courteous operator and who enstead either refuses to allow me that additional contact, even though I asked about same, and goes ahead continually calling CQ, causing useless ORM and achieving nothing either for himself or others. I would repeat my previous assertion that MOST of the top operators will stand by and allow the other guy to make his quick contact . 'To observe

this in practice you need only listen to a few of the

world's top operators in action to see that this approach can work without any problems at all However, I would stress again that I agree with Ted that couriesy is the major factor all round.

rate countriesy is the raispol sector and countriesy to the raispol sector and the raispol sector and the raispol sector and a raispol

To all of that is any "Pale" year. Yearstreaks have consisted the effect that "This are proposers," of of "fore another station when show for a fact has on the proposers of the proposers. The proposers of the term notice of needs when it have just heard making consists on 2 motives or another HF Seed My described it is for better not to vestice ones time arguing about it not by aboring on the frequency and described it is for better not to vestice ones time arguing about it not by aboring on the frequency and better served by going to another channed out specing the QSD crisis up by searching for other settings you need.

CORRECTIONS (or mistakes made by this Contest Manager.)

I have on hand a letter from Allan VK4VAT who points out that he did not enter a log in the Remembrance Day Contest even though he was listed as the highest scorer for VK4 in the Phone Section Allan's log was actually Intended as an entry in the Novice Contest and with the score of 665 points places him third in the Phone Section of that contest. I might however point out some slight difficulty with Allan's log, which I have ment oned in a personal letter to him. The front sheet did not have shown on it use which contest the log was for and the only indication that it was intended for the Novice Contest was the date written in rather small figures at the top of the left hand column of the loo sheets. This small fact was inadvertently missed. At the same time the log had been received together with the extremely large volume of Incoming mail comprising the logs for the Remembrance Day Contest. Maybe this simply adds fuel to the argument that the contests at that time of the year are too close together. Please always indicate on your log the name of the contest

included with this month notes are the rules for the well-known CO brind Wide WPX Contast. These rules were nece sed here rather belatedly and by the time your readth is the SSS Section will know been Meld. We understanding as that the rules have not been changed much set to the contast of the section of the much difficulty with any SSB operation you wished to enjoy it will try to entire the co-operation of my ownesses compandents to ensure that the rules for contests are provided to me sooner so that I can give you plenty of advance werning of cuch contests.

THE 29TH ANNUAL CQ WORLD WIDE WPX CONTEST CW 25-260 May 1985 States 2000 ATC Saburday

CW 25-c0 My 1800 Starts 8000 UTC Saturday Ende 2400 UTC Sunday i Contest Period: Only 30 hours of the 48 hour contest

period permitted for Single Operator stations. The 18 hours of non-operating time may be taken in up to 5 periods entytime during the contest, and must be clearly indicated on the log. Multi-operator stations may operate the full 48 hours.

If Obractive: Object of the contest is for emetaura

If Objective: Object of the contest is for anatours around the world to contact as many amateurs in other parts of the world as possible during the contest period.

III Bands: The 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 26 MHz bands may be used

IV Type of Competition. 1 Single Operator (a) All band, (b) Single band 2 Multi-operator, All Bend only AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 — Page 43 (a) Single Transmitter (only one transmitter and one band permitted during the same time period, defined as 10 minutes, no exception), (b) Multi-Transmitter (one signal per band permitted) NOTE All transmitters must be ocated within a 500 metre diameter or within the property limits of the station licensee's address, whichever is greater. The antennes must be physically connected by wires to the transmitter

V Exchange RS(T) report plus a progressive threedigit contact number starting with 001 for the first contact. (Continue to four digits if past 1006.) Multitransmitter stations use separate numbers for each

VI Points. Contacts between stations Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania, S America

A) Contacts outside of own continent count 3 points on 28, 21, 14 MHz, and 6 points on 7, 3,5, 1,8

R) Contacts with other countries on own continent count 1 point on 28, 21, 14 MHz, and 2 points on 7, 3.5, 1.8 MHz C) Contacts within own country count & points but are permitted for prefix multiplier credit

VII Multiplier The multiplier is determined by the number of different prefixes worked A "PREFIX" is counted once during the entire contest regardless of how many times the same prefix is worked

A "PREFIX" is considered to be the three letter/ number combination which forms the first part of an Amataur radio ca I (N1, W2, WB3, K4, AA6, WD8, 4X4, DL7, G3, IT9, KH2, AL7, NP2, WP4, 9M2, CT9, 4J9, PY7, VK4 JE3, VE3, Y32, Y33, Y45, ANS, ABS, H44, KT4, etc) A station in a call area different than that Indicated by its call sign is required to sign portable. The portable prefix would be the multiplier. Example: WBIMZ/4 would count for prefix W4 only and WBIMZ/LX would count for prefix LX0 only

Specia event, commemorative and other unique prefix stations are also encouraged to participate. VIII Scoring 1 Single Operator (a) All Band score,

total OSO points from all bands multiplied by the number of different Prefixes worked. (b) Single Band score QSO points on the band multiplied by the number of different Prefixs worked. See VII 2 Multi-Operated stations, Scoring in both these categories a the same as the All Band scoring for

Single Operator

3 A station may be worked once on each band for QSO point credit. However, prefix credit can be taken only once regardless of the number of different bands on which the same station and/or prefix has been worked during the entire contest

IX QRPp Section: (Single Operator Only). Power must not exceed 5 watts output to qualify for QRPp section competition. You must denote QRPp on the summary sheet and state the actual maximum power perford resard for all claimed contacts. Desidts will be listed in a separate QRPp section and certificates will be awarded to each too scoring ORPs station in the order indicated in Section X. These certificates will be marked QRPp and will show your power output. QRPp stations will be competing only with other QRPp stations for awards. All other information contained in these rules is annicable to this section

X Awards. Certificates will be awarded to the highest scoring station in each category fisted under Section IV 1 in every participating country

2 In each call area of the United States, Canada, Australia, and Asiatic USSR All scores will be published. However, to be eligible

for an award, a Single Operator station must show a minimum of 12 hours of operation. Multi-operator stations must show a minimum of 24 hours A single band log is eligible for a single award only If a log contains more than one band, it will be rudged

as an all band entry, unless specified otherwise However, a 12 hour minimum is required on the single band. In countries or sections where the returns justify,

2nd and 3rd place awards will be made.

XI Trophies, Plaques and Donors. Trophy and Plaque winners may win the same award only once within a TWO year period. This does not apply to any QRPp. Club, Expedition or CQ Special Awards. A station winning a World Trophy will not be considered for a sub-area sward. That Trophy will be awarded to the runner-up for that area.

XII Club Competition: A trophy will be awarded each year to the club or group that has the highest aggregate score from logs submitted by members. The club must be a local group and not a national organization. Participation is limited to members operating within a local geographical area (Exception: DXpaditions especially organized for operation in the contest and manned by members. J Indicate your club affiliation. To be listed, a minimum of three logs must be received from a club

XIII Log Instructions, 1 All times must be in UTC. The 18 hour non-operating periods must be clearly shown. 2 Prefix multipliers should be entered only the FIRST TIME they are contacted 3 Logs must be checked for duplicate contacts and

prefix multipliers. Recopied logs must be in their original form, with corrections clearly indicated. Computer logs must be checked for typing accuracy 4 An alphabetica /numerical check list of claimed PREFIX mult piers must be sent along with your contest log. (A prefix is counted one time only.) 5 Each entry must be accompanied by a Summary Sheet listing all scoring information, the category of

competition, and the contestant's name and mail no address to BLOCK LETTERS Also submit a signed declaration that all contest rules and regulations for amateur radio in the country

of the contestant have been observed 6 Official log and sample summary sheets are available from CO. A large self-addressed envelope with sufficient postage or IRCs must accompany your 18841080

If official forms are not available, you can make your own with 40 pontacts to the page.

XIV Discustification. Violet on of smetaur radio regulations in the country of the contestant, or the rules of the contest, unsportsmanl ke conduct, taking credit for excess ve duplicate contacts, unverifiable QSO's or multipliers will be deemed sufficient cause for disqualification. Actions and decisions of the CO WPX Contest Committee are offic a) and final

XV Deadline. All entries must be post-marked no later than 10 May 1985 for the SSB section and 10 July 1985 for the CW section. Indicate SSB or CW on the envelope. From isolated areas the deadlines can be made more flexible All logs go to CO Magazine, WPX Contest, 76 N

Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801 USA Questions pertaining to the WPX Contest can be sent to WPX Contest Director Steve Bolia, N8BJQ via CQ Magazine, 76 N Broadway Hicksy Ile. NY

Derek McNiel

118011154



WICEN NEWS

17 Manning Road, Malvern East, Vic 3145

WICEN -- VICTORIA LEARNS A LESSON OR TWO EARLY IN 1985

Last month you heard about the activity at Mary-borough where WICEN operators from the Ballarat and Bendlgo regions were called in to assist Departand Bendigo regions were called in to assex uspor-ment of Agriculture vestinary officers in the post-fire assessment and clean-up operations. High presse for the performance of those operation was stiff being handed out in Melbourne when the State Emergency Service requisited WICEN support for the activity in the Bright/Porepunkah area. The response was immediate with operators from Sheppartion and the immediate with operators from Shepparton and the north-east taking up the first shift. Lack of numbers in that region necessitated a call to other WIGEN regions for reinforcements Region 10 (East Metro-politar) came to the party. The activation lasted fire to six days and consisted of a round-the-clock communications link between the Operation-Head-quarters at Bright and the Relief Centre at Porspunkah. In all, sixteen operators took part including two from across the border in New South Wales. Some valuable lessons were learned during this activation and are summarised below:

Always travel two to a car and two cars to a

convoy, if at all possible.

Maintain radio contact between vehicles on one frequency and stick to it. The WICEN simplex frequency, 146.500 MHz is recommended as this

will enable other WICEN stations to contact you vhen you come into ranga. Always be prepared to be totally self-sufficient; you

not be provided.

• AFWARE the Low Voltage T-plus, not everyone. conforms to the same collectiv convention recommended that you carry in your WICEN kit a Tplug with a LED and Resistor to indicate when the polarity of a Yoreign' T-socket is compatible with WICEN convention is vertical pin is

never know what facilities and comforts will or will

yours WICEN convention is vertical pin is POSITIVE, horizontal pin is NEGATIVE • Always tatu warm clothing even when minim into supposedly hol areas, is the Victorian countryside very hot days may be followed by very COLD · An observation from the Great Victorian Bike Ride

 there is no excuse for any Aussie to get a sunjurnt nose or bald-patch! Remember, this is the lead of the sunhat and zigo-creen. No sympethy from me if you don't go prepared

Have you got a space-blanket in your WICEN kit? Do you carry a WOOLLEN blankel in your car at all

 A message for the co-ordinators — eight-hour shifts are too long even when traffic is light. A maximum of four hours is recommended with a helf-hour hand-over period prior to the official start time of the shift

Well, if you can remember that lot you should be able to keep yourself out of some trouble. Many of the tips may be 'old hat' to many experienced WICEN

operators, they are recorded here for the benefit of hose less experienced people who are keen to learn. is there any old hand out there who could manage to altr his/herself sufficiently (no not the cups of teal!) to provide a regular column of WICEN tipa? I could anticipate zero response between now and 1986 but, on the other hand if no one also offers I don't mind betting Harry (Region 13 Co-ord) will appoint someone to do it!

Space does not permit deta-ed reports on February activities but it has been a busy time on the training and community support scene Bob Hose (Shep-parton and NE Co-ord) covered the Moama Ski Race on 10th February, Col Pomroy (Regions 9 and 10) covered a car rally on 16th February, and Mark Correled a Car raily on front recordary, and Mark Stephenson displayed a multitude of WICEN operations at Tu amarine for the Open Day weekend of 23rd and 24th February Down in the West Country (Hamilton), Regions 4, 5, 17 Co-ordinator, Ken Taylor organised a training session on 16th February which attracted 13 participants from as far away as Port Campbell, Warrnambool, Portland, Poolatjelo and Strathdownie All in all a pretty busy month at the time of writing it's not yet over

One final note: if you sent in your questionnaire in November 1983 and haven't heard a word since first of all blame the COMPUTER (everyone else does!) then contact your regional co-ordinator

Page 44 - AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985

AM

It's nice to be able to open the column with congratulations once more for another call un-grade this time to Bruce formery VK6KVV, the VK6 D visional IW Co-ordinator, who now proudly signs VK6XZ. Well done Bruce, and ruce to see another amateur who has mastered the mysteries of CW Bruce is always looking for reports of intruders on the bands from those in Western Australia

Incidentally Bruce is heading for 3D2 country shortly, so keep an eye out for intruders on the way.

No news yet from VK1 as to whether they have found a replacement for Grahame VK1GP, who had to resign the IW post to move interstate Any VK1 readers who are interested in helping out with the ntruder Watch which entaits a minimum of work may like to Indicate the ridesire to the VK1 Divisional Office I can supply information on what is entailed if you care to write to the address at the top of the co umn

Queensland, always innovative in their deas, have

come up with a good one for the Intruder Watch. They are assigning each member a segment of the amateur bands, and that member will report his findings to the Divisional IW Co-ordinator Gordon WK4KAL This idea certainly has merit, and we look forward with great interest at the results of the enterprise. Having finalised all reports and summaries for last year, a few statistics are presented for the information of interested narties

ATATISTICS EOD 1004

The figures in brackets are for 1983	
No of intruders reported:	7488 (69)
No using RTTY	1348 (98
No using AM:	5157 (53)
No using CW:	963 (58
No of Identifications:	727 (5)
No of Observers Reporting:	98 (5

(605), and VK4 continues to supply most reports, with VK2 coming a close second. The number of reports

has increased for 1984, but so has the number of intruders. Hannily the number of contributing

Regestration Board for further action

report a further increase in Observer stations at the and of 1005 Just had a phone call from the DOC in Merbourne to the effect that they have been mon-toring 21 032 MHz and are satisfied that the USSR intruder UMS is in fact operating there. DOC has sent a telex to the USSR Admin stration, asking for their co-operation in causing the offending station to cease the interference on the 21 MHz Amateur Band. If no reply is received. they intend to go to the International Frequency

observers has increased also. Let's hope we can

Chalk one up for the DOC and our protests apparently do not fall on deaf ears. If the USSR falls to co-operate, there is very attle else we can do about it But at least we've done as much as we can

That s all for this month, 73 11 next t me





Freda VK2SU, Dave VK5RN, Brian VK5CA, Stan VK2DZP and Denise VK5YL

Hello again, the months are getting shorter or else f Well the contest certificates are all out except for

the Mrs McKenz e Trophy Cert ficate which was still at the printers to be picked up on 22nd February so it will have been sent before you are reading this report The winner of the Mrs Mac segment Ji I VK4VNK is

one of the new ALARA members as a result of the article which appeared in New Idea Magazine in October 1963 Jill was advised to contact Wendy VK4BSQ for tuition in radio theory, so in less than a year J II studied sat for and passed her novice exams

and was proficient enough in CW to win the inaugural certificate Congratulations on a very fine achievement Jill and

I have heard a new call sign is soon to be heard from your QTH.

Congratulations also must go to Wendy VK4BS0 for her teaching ability as I am sure she was a great help to Juli. With her own busy programme Wendy has been doing a teaching diploma course in her "spare" time over the past couple of years, and has been knee

In the last contest in 1983 Wendy was runner up

deep in study at contest time

Margaret Loft, VK3DML 28 Lawrence Street, Castlemaine, Vic 3450

overall and this year putright winner so a very good example to us a l.

WEI COME TO NEW MEMBERS

Fitsuko JASKYP, Gall XI,27ZG, Darleen WD5FOX, Junia YJSNJW, Akivo JH1GMZ, June KMBE Marriyn VK3DMS has had a request from Marie ON4AYL for slides of YLs for a convention they are having later this year, so if you have sides taxen at local radio gatherings please contact Marilyr

ALARA will be ten years old this year and to pelebrate this each state is going to arrange. If possible, an afternoon where members can meet. The majority have indicated in favour of two or three yearly get-togethers for national gatherings.

STOLEN EQUIPMENT REGISTER

In accordance with 1984 convention motion 64.17-01 the Federal Office has established a stolen equipment register. Kembers wishing to take advantage of this register, either to publicise their loss or to check equipment offered to them may write or telephone to the Federal Office their

WODEL	SER NUMBER	FROM
COM IC25A	03831	VK2DPM
COM /C45A	01878	VK2DPM
COM IC211	6804309	VK3BRV
CYOUTO FM144/10 DSEXPLORER	5027	VK2KUR

70 cm TRANSCEIVER (HAS EXTENSIVE INTERNAL MODS)

04484

VKTMX

JOOM JOSS VK2AMX VAESU FT 200RH 4K050838 VK3CE

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 45

200M IC-25



AMSAT AUSTRALIA

Colin Hurst VK5HI

8 Arndell Road Salisbury Park SA 5109

NATIONAL CO-ORDINATOR Graham Ratcill VKsAGR INFORMATION NETS AMSAT AUSTRALIA

Amateur Checkin: 0945 UTC Sunday Builetin Commences, 1000 UTC Minter 3,680 MHz Summer, 7 084 MHz AMBAT PACIFIC AMBAT SW PACIFIC Control JATANG Control: WECG

1100 UTC Sunday 2200 UTC Saturday 14.305 MHz 21.280/28.878 MHz Participating stations and listeners are able to obtain b orbital data including Kaplerian elements from the AMSAT Australe net. This information is also included in some WAA Div-

Isionel Broadcasts.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Contributions this month are from Bob VK3ZBB, American Satellite Report and UCSAY Bulletin Humber 113, February

RR SATELLITE STATUS

Tests of batteries of RS-5, 7 and 8 show various results — RS-5's battery is almost ruined. Anomalistic telemetry from RS-5 was reported during early January when the Russian spacecraft were January when the rouseism spectrum was experiencing eclipses. RS-5 was falsely identifying itself as RS-3 and sending garbled telemetry RS-7's battery is in medicore condition while RS-8's is excellent condition. RS-5 and 8 will be in transponder. mode while 7 will be in robot and bulletin mode for the next period. All satellites will be off on Wednesday Moscow time which is from 2100 Tuesday to 2100 Wednesday UTC. Telemetry has been reported from Trix UoS

UoSAT-OSCAR-9 OPERATIONS

The UoS Ground Station has rec The LoS Ground Station has recovered and returned the operating schedule of UC-9 back to normal The UoSAT-1 Experiment Schedule changed from 180185 to reflect majority interests of the user community derived from an analysis of the many reports and suggestions received during 1984. The Sulestrict@istation? Inserted mode at weekends has Bulletin/Digitalkry1elemetry mode at weekends has been changed for faramit approx 3 mas of 1200 Bps teemetry afternating with approx 6.5 mins of Bulletin - to make it easier to receive complete copies of the Bulletin The Bulletin 'right justification' has been removed experimentally to save space — any comments' The Digitalker experiment has been moved to Mondays where it will alternate with 1200 Bos Telemetry, as it is primarily intended for educa-tional demonstrations. The schedule is as follows: Friday - load Bulletin Saturday - Bulletin/1200 Bos telemetry Sunday — Bulletin/1200 Bps telemetry Monday — DIGITALKER/1200 Bps teleme

Tuesday — Radiation data — next week CCD data Wednesday — Computer check-summed telemetry Thursday — Whole orbit telemetry survey **UoSAT-OSCAR-11 OPERATIONS**

The data 'bypass' was successfully loaded into I DCE last week and shortly afterwards the 1802 OBC operations software was reloaded The OBC "bypass facility has been checked and handover from the DCE to the OBC will occur when the next phase of DCE evaluation tests are ready to go. The reloading operation of the DCE and OBC software has been refined and future requirements should be completed within only a few orbits. The DCE is intended to provide an experimental facility to evaluate the lardware software and operational protocols that will be required for a future second. be required for a fully operational satellite 'mailbox' system called PACSAT — PAcket Communications

The next phase of DCE tests will comprise memory The rext prises of DCC leads will congistee hearing integrity. Desks and a current drew baseline experiment should be ready to tylater in the following wook. The latter part of this week has spen considerable activity on the CCD and DSR experiments. A number of intages have been taken during the right. and day to attempt to establish the dynamic range of

the system. The images were dumped slowly at 1200 Bps on the 145 MHz downlink and are being For those interested in following these Preliminary tests, the data format is as follows

CCD Imager size . 384 horizontal x 256 vertical DSR Date Formet (note: the same for OCD and PMNeve

One horizontal line comprises three 128 Byte blocks, i.e. line 1 has blocks 0, 1, 2; line 2 has blocks

The DSR data is transmitted as 128 Byte data blocks with sync, CRC, Hamming and Fire error detection and correction codes. When the end of a DSR dump is reached (i.e. block 767) then the dump cycles round again from block 0 The block format is:

Sync code (30, 78, 91 hex); 16 bit eddress (including Hamming), 128 Bytes of data, CRC; Fire Code. The data is normally sent at 1200 Bps with 1 start, 8 tata: and 1 stop he The 16 bit address comprises the follow

P h3 h2 h1 h0 A10 A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1 A0 (Hamming bits) (MSB address bits . The Hamming bits are formed by the exclusive OR of 7 bits each

01 / 015 69Ch
h0 = EXOR(A0 A1 A3 A4 A6 A8 A10)
h1 = EXOR(A0 A2 A3 A5 A6 A9 A10)
h2 = EXOR(A1 A2 A3 A7 A8 A9 A10)
h3 = EXOR(A4 A5 A6 A7 IIII IIII A10) P = EXOR(A0 A1 A2 A4 A5 A7 A10)

A meeting will be held in Washington DC (USA) between 9-11 March 1985 to formulate detailed proposals for the PACSAT mission and fund-raising operations. With the successful demonstration of the Digital Communications Experiment on-board UoSAT-OSCAR-11, It has now become imperative that the fundamental design philosophies, resource requirements, schedules and launch interfaces for PACSAT are defined. Perhaps the overriding problem at this stage is the identification of funding sources—without which the technical problems become somewhat academic. The March meeting will address this problem specifically . . . UoS

MANNED MISSIONS

The Issuich of the next radio amsteur-en-once is holding at 9 July 85 according to AMSAT's VP-Manned Space, Bill Tynan WOXO, WOORE will carry a sophisticated equipment sails if the approval cycle goes as expected. UoS.

MODE & REPORT

The improvement in AO-10 Mode L performance over the last year has been astounding according to several veteran satellite users. Recent tests show several veteran satisfatic users. Hoopet feats show surprisingly moderate power levels are adequate for enjoyable GSCs on the newest OSCAR mode When first fausched in 1983, AO-10 Mode Lindwed disappointing performance. The required uplink power was about 10d5 higher than anticipated according to Engineering Vice President Jan King WGSCY Pallure snelysis fact focused on an antenna.

MOSEY P. Bahar syndroid first Rocated on an antenna reflex used to select either the 1559 heisz or onna reflex used to select either the 1559 heisz or onna streene for the Mode L receiver Subsequent analysis, however, now makes this possibility some less tilesty according to WSSEY Or the other hand, AMAXI zero points levended in IEEA/PS (HE) Fifticiency Linear Amplification by Parametric Symbosis project in Section 11 (1914). According to WSSEY, DUACE and has town at AMSAT DI schooling support a bles inequisition in the FEA/PS g. AMXIV. wissert, LUALC and his toam at AMSAI IV, smonths suspect a bias regulator in the HELAPS, a JANTXV 2N2222, as the failure locus. The HELAPS is consequently running as a Class C amplifier rather than its linear mode as designed. This reduces the user in a major mode as designed. This reduces the output which in turn forces a stronger uplink for a given downlink signal. Some estimates a year ago suggested upwards of 30 kW EIRP were required for ustable CSOs. That value compared with the pre-launch estimates of 21 to 3 kW EIRP. Now, however, due to a number of fevorable

circumstances, performance appears to have improved to not only pre-launch expectation but beyond. According to KBRZ, the improvements in performance derive from several sources. "Since Mode L comes on well before apogee now, as compared to previously, the sate he is closer The compared to previously, the sate the is closer The path loss improvements add up to about S69 improve-ment," Bill told ASR recently, "The agost." September 1, "The agost." The Mode L receive helic has a fairly narrow beam with and the choice of Mode L operating heres is abequitately critical if reasonable performance is to be statumed. The other ways reprovement comes from the re-biasing of the faulty output stage with heavy loading. For example, as an experiment, Cor VE7BBG, would a m his big EME array at AO-10 and VETBBG, would a m his big EME array at AO-10 and transmit Instantly signals which were not heard before come up by many dB. The output stepe is self-basing to an extent with load so that it is running in a more linear regime. The same effect is noticed to a degree when the RTTY beacon comes on to replace

K9CIS says the improvement in down nk when the RTTY telemetry is on can amount to as much as 8 dB. AMSAT is looking into ways to keep the RTTY beacon

AMSAT is tooking into ways to keep the RTTY beacon on more of the time according to W3GEV Meanwhile, satellite controller VETSAT says that we can look forward to contunued (excrable polinting angles for Mode L for the foreseeable future, KSCIS that the is aware of Japaness Mode L operators having successful CW GSGs with only 10 watts to a single loop Yagil In other words. If you do it right, you can get along with 1 kW EIRP or less. The point is that it would appear that at present Mode L performance. can be not only as good as but superior to pre-launch estimates. UPS AND DOWNS

Courteey of Bob VK3ZBB we have the latest list of founches and re-entries de Colin VKSHI "They're Checking Out Satellites

on the Ground" by B. Lebedev
(Translation from Ruselan by Dax Anderson W4KW of an article in the "Sovetakly Patriot" of 16 Jan, 1985)

The successful operation over a period of three years of radio amateur sate/lifes Radio-5' through Radio-8' has stimulated further work by radio electronics anthualasts in creating new, improved on-

board satellite equipment. In the volunteer space board satellite equipment. In the volunteer space-technology laboratory of the Zhdenov Rayor Radio Club in Moscow city, tests have begun of one variation of on-board repeater and sullomatic operation-robot. The following members of its laboratory took part in creating them A Loonov, 8 Lebodev, A Paptov, V Solovyev, B Omet'chenko, A Savichesko, V W Kornlov, V Rodin and many others In November of last year, in the 'satelite' se

of the radio amateur 10 metre band (frequency 29.402 MHz) the 'RS-9' beacon went on the air it transmits Metry the Ho-st beacon ween on the Bir It (transmiss) telementy information analogous to that sent into the airwaises from orbit by the "Ratio" series of satellities. At year's and the repeater low was switched on bandlating the band of frequencies 145,860-145,900 MRIt to the segment 23,380-29-400 MRV. Many shortwaisers and ultrashortwaisers from Moscove and the Moscove area (LNSA, RSSA, RASAHM RASAMM, R and others) have already made initial contacts via this repeater. The principles for the use of the terrestrial repeater are the same as those for the use of those now operating from space orbits. The basic principle is choice by the operator of a transmitter power leve such that the translated signal level does not exceed that of the beacon signal, in which event mutual interference will be minimised.

interference will be minimised. The repeater is switched on around the clock, but the 'robot' is on the air irregularly. It transmits its own CQ on the frequency 28,320 MHz, announcing at that time the frequency on which it should be called Operation with the 'robot' is conducted in scoordance. with the same programme as with the robots' of the 'Radio' series of sateultes.

SATELLITE ACTIVITY FOR PERIOD NOVEMBER 1 TO NOVEMBER 27, 1984 LAUNCHES

	_							
Hambar	Harse	Hation	Date of Laureh	Period raises	Apon ton	Perig	1.	Basely
1984 1138 1135 1135 1144 1148 115A 115A 117A	STS 51-A ANIK CZ SYMCOM Rv-1 SPACENET II MARECS B2 NATO 30 Cosmos 1608 Casmos 1609	USA Canada USA ESA USSR USSR USSR	Mov 8 Mov 9 Mov 10 Mov 10 Mov 10 Mov 14 Mov 14	90.4 1427 1 1380 9 1441 7 1431 5 547 5 88 9 80 9	259 35824 35827 36274 36793 36425 248 344	286 35288 33471 35513 35603 4111 195 193	28.5 1.8 3.3 0.1 3.1 22.9 70.0 72.9	See below * Telesal * Enzal
119A 120A	Cosmos 1611 Cosmos 1612	REZL	Nov 21 Nov 27	89.3 98.1	326 1231	181 130	64.3 82.6	

On board Discovery STS 51-A were astronauts F Mauck, D Welker, J Allien, D Gardner and A Fisher. The payload included ANIK-D2 and SYNCOM fV-1. The mission recovered spacecraft PALAPA-82 and WESTAR 6.

During the period thirty-three objects decayed including the following:-1973 - 106A Molniya 2-8

1984 — 011B Westar 6 1984 — 045A Cosmos 1552 1984 — 113A STS 51-A

1981 — 085A QPS 3984 1984 — 011D Palapa-B2 1984 — 102A Cosmos 1599

SATELLITE ACTIVITY FOR PERIOD NOVEMBER 28 to DECEMBER 24. 1984 LAUNCHES

In Mail Code

Number	Harne	Hulice	Date	Period	Apog	Parig	Stocks	Bomarks	l
			Launch	coine	ton	im	deg		l
120A 120A 120A 120A 120A 120A 120A 120A	Cosmos 1813 USA-6 NDAA-9 Mehlyns 1 63 VESA 1 Cosmos 16 4 Cosmos 16 4 VESA 2 JSA-7	JSSR USA JSSR JSSR JSSR JSSR JSSR JSSR JSSR JS	How 29- Dec 4 Dec 12- Dec 14- Oec 15- Oec 19- Dec 20- Dec 21- Dec 22-	102 737 68.7 53.9	862 40000 228 501	- 8/1 461 268 437	98.9 62.8 50.7 65.9	Weather Set. TV & Redio Set below Set below	

1984 — 125A VEGA 1 and 1984 — 128A VEGA-2 are Automatic Interplanetary Stations launched for an investigation of planet Venus and comet Halley The saterlites carry scientific unstruments and service systems

During the period 39 objects decayed including the following satellites.—

1970 - 025 MA Mointya 2-8 Dec 13 1984 — 121A Cosmos 1813 Dec 24 1984 — 126A Cosmos 1614 Dec 19

Please see page 48 for Apogees . . .



No I won't switch the linear in OM -In frightened of it!" VK2COP

Grayhill means switches...and much more



Rotary Suitches

Single deck, space say ing Multi deck, 1 to 12 poles per deck — 2 to 24 positions per pole—1 to 12 decks. Mi itary and commercial types Kevlocks momentary and isolated positions



Pushbutton Switches Miniature in size, SPST, SPDT, DPST or DPDT our cuitry Wiping snap action or butt contact _ phiable and non able 1,000 000 operations



rating for some units! Keyboards 12, 16, and 20 button

arrays Matrix, single poles common bus, 2 out of 7 (or 8). SPST thru 4PST and coded output circurity options, 1/2", 11/16" or 3/4" button cer ters Many egendchoices Long life rating at logic level switching loads Tactile feedback even in sealed types Lighted yes sions available



DJP Switches

Complete circuitry choices — SPST, 2PST thru 4PST DPDT, BCD coded circuit selector and tap switch Total seat capab ty, with polled base standard and top seal options. Heliable spring loaded siding ball s de side or toggle actuation



Solld State Relava

UL recognized and CSA certified Panel or plug in PC mounts. Up to 25 amp. oad switching and 250 amp surge capability Designed to switch inductive loads in minimum package sizes



ACME ELECTRONICS

field St. Auburn 2144. Tel: 648 2255 62 Doggett St, Fortitude Valley 4006 Tel: 854 1911 A.C.T. Electronic Components Tel: 80 4654 S.A. Neil Muller P/L Tel: 272 8011

J.G. Thomas & Assoc. Tel: 272 7122 W.P. Martin P/L Tel: 34 2811 Hobart.



This kit includes everything to the last nut and bolt. Too just supply a microphene and

19 walte power syroly EXTRA SPECIAL

While stocks last . Save This month only \$209.00 post & peck \$15

BERISO SO metre QRP. Double sideband/GW Transceiver htt.

DERMINO SO METTO GEN. 100 NO. ACCOUNT. TO SHARE A STREET AND ACCOUNT. TO SHARE AND ACCOUNT.

EXTRA SPECIAL

DDD100 Trensmerser			\$ 38.00
Audio Active Filter LCD Duttal Display			A 85.00
Total	Dane	 	\$196.00
Bave.			\$ 30.00
This month only	- 0.14		\$166.00 + \$2.50 post & p

Above also available separately as priced.

Write enclosing long SAX for more details on above and ou AVENITS, I AMBLECOTE CRESCRET, MULGRA

,	20 20 30 30	110 120 120 120	\$411 \$412 \$412 \$414
\$2.50 post & pack up catalogus, price (VE, VIC. 5170. APRE	123456675880112298	무료유료관료합의학학의 중심하는	\$15 \$15 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2
Help cell historic 75th of the WI	Anniv A in N	ers ortl	ary

ME	No.	7	SAME CO-	DES.	Len	AZ BEG	E. DES	ADELAKOE AZ -DEG	EL DESI	PERTIII AZ Deg	B. DEG
12227456789份月日記録	可可以以外外的一种,		日本の企業を受ける。 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、対して、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では			300 203 349 6 22 36 6 86 73 71 85	なながらなる の の の の の の の の の の の の の	335 355 11. 27 40 51 60 85 74 81	#50#1125522147 -1 415	19 34 47 53 66 72 76 BS 224 271	5144866854 - 0 15281
12223456749排除11日投口包括1211的可用的可能打造器装造器过滤器加加。23456674811投口包	机聚合物 机多角 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种		於收益 於整点付 的行为从 DDE-07 DDE-52 艺术公司 艺术公司 艺术公司 艺术公司 艺术公司 艺术公司 艺术公司 古代公司 日本公司 日本公司 日本公司 日本公司 日本公司 日本公司 日本公司 日本		通行的设计,是是是是是是是是是是是是是的的的的。	250 200 200 200 300 300 300 300 300 300 30	21011111111111111111111111111111111111	277 280 280 290 305 327 342 35 36 37 37 36 56 67 77 80	120000000000000000000000000000000000000	284 289 307 318 339 7 25 60 80 87 81 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	15 H 32 S 44 L 55
23456678991298	电路路径的路路路路路路路路路	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	8003-56 8052-59 8012-02 9031-05 9030-01 9030-01 2030-14 2240-11 2252-11 2252-12 2242-24 2612-25 3612-25 3612-25 3612-25 3612-25 3612-25 3612-25 3612-25 3612-25 3612-25	444444444444444444	254 255 257 257 258 257 258 258 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	一多年的問題的發展的可能	271 277 288 286 305 315 316 300 346 5 5 1 89	- 中華教育教養的共產品學學教養	284 290 290 390 391 395 44 24 57 58 57 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
te	the	:			Y.	-			_		

OSCAR-IN ADOGEES APRIL 1985

TEST EQUIPMEN

Hewlett Peckard

Toirteaniv

Marcani

Salartran

Beentoon 1000

Brook & Kiner

pas, sig gans, spectrum analysers, multi meters. Wide renge of valves, coexiel connectors and test eccessaries. Repeirs and service to all meters and

MATON ELECTRONICS

28 Cabill St., Bandenson. 793 3998

Queensland's winter sunshine.

TOWNSVILLE AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

will be hosting the 7th bi-ennial NORTH

QUEENSLAND CONVENTION

over the weekend of Friday 30th August to Sunday 1st September, 1985. On-site accommodation is

available at James Cook University. Further details from the Convention Secretary,

TARC PO Box 964. Yownsville, Q4810, or phone Bob Mann VK4W) on (077) 81 4450 (W) (077) 79 7869 (H). ARRE









Tics & Pennants

Available from WIA Divisional Offices

Also available are WIA Keytags and WIA Cloth Badges suitable as gifts for overseas ameteur foenda



EDUCATION NOTES

Brenda Edmonds, VK3KT FEDERAL EDUCATION OFFICER 56 Baden Powell Drive, Frankston Vic 3199

All readers are invited to "have-a-go" at this Novice Theory Trial Examination, then check the answers at the end of the

TRIAL EXAMINATION NOVICE THEORY

Select the correct or most appropriate answer

Of the substances aluminium carbon, as icon and distilled water the best conductor of electric tyre.

water the best conductor of electric a stuminium

b carbon c swcon d distilled water

g discrete water

2. The frequency at which a quartz crystal oscillates is
affected by:

- the voltems enotized to the current.

the voltage applied to the circuit
 the mechanical stability of the surrounding components
 the way it is out

c the way it is cut of whether or not is has impurities incorporated into it 3

Ep Es LOAD

The output across the load above will be:

a 50 Hz at E_B b 50 Hz at E_B

o 100 Hz at $E_8 \times 2$ of 100 Hz at $\frac{E_8}{2}$.

The type of transmission which requires the least bandwidth is.

a CW

b amplitude modulated carrier

c single sideband suppressed carrier

o single suggested compressed correle

5 A radio signs, having a wave-length of 10 metres
corresponds to a frequency of:

6 21 MHz c 10 MHz

d 3.5 MHz

The inductance of a collican be lowered by:
a towering the voltage across it
b adding more turns
or making the turns closer tops that

d using an air core instead of an iron core

A receiver is tuned to a frequency of 28,145 MHz. If the
first IF a 10,700 MHz, the local oscillator would be luned to

a 10.700 MHz b 28 145 MHz or 10.700 MHz c 38,845 MHz or 17 445 MHz d 18 845 MHz

d 18.845 Mrtz

When transmitting the feed point of a quester wavelength mobile sintends will

b date of hotology and seemed to the board to one of the board and one of the board of the board

d be at a current speak.

A moving coll meter can measure alternating current by use of a resident in series b diside in series, shunt display.

The SWP of an antenna is a measure of the ratio between a maximum and minimum wildings on the feedings b voltage at feedgomf and voltage at early or voltage at feedgomf and current at feedgomf of formed newstance and reflected maintainers.

of forward repartment and represent repartment.

I it Single Extended from temperature is over-modulated, the effect will be an increase in a introduptivity.

I handwidth

b bandwidth
c useful power output
d carrier suppression
12
10sc 2 3

d capacitor in nacadal

The output from stage 3 of this single sideband transmilitar should consist of a full carrier plus one sideband to one sideband and a low feed of carrier one withhead with a low feed of carrier one withhead with a fee feed of carrier

to one sideband and a low leval of carrier c two sidebands with a low level of carrier d one sideband only A Yagi anionna for use on the 10 metre band would have

a driven element approximately 10 metres long

director slightly knoger than the driven element
 reflector slightly longer than the driven element
 d driven element approximately 2.5 mains long
 Mich hervisors communication over long distances in

14 High frequency communication over long distances is possible at right because of. a outing through the opper layers of the simosphere b reflection of sporels by the D layer.

c refraction of signate by the F layer
of intense iomestion of the Biopocphere by solar flares
15. To achieve maximum power transfer between a train

15 To achieve maximum power transfer between a transmitter of 50 ohims output impadence and an entenne of 75 ohims feed impedence it is necessary to use: a an entenne busing unit in the transmission line b a channe hand.

a dummy load
 c balanced fransmission line
 d a change over relay
 A marker crystal oscillator may be used to

a measure the intermediate frequency of a receiver b produce harmonics for multi-band operation c calibrate a transceiver frequency range d receive a CW signal on a SSB receiver

±, 1

In this tuned circuit:
a Impedance is maximum at resonance
b resonance occurs when the resotances of C and L are

equal c recovered frequency will decrease as the value of C rises d total impedance is the aum of the recoverces of C and L. B. In a bridge vacuum tube:

a s space charge is developed when the anode it made sufficiently positive b conduction occurs whenever the anode potential rises slightly store the cathode potential

e piectron liber is controlled by the potential applied to the control gold of the gold is always kept at earth potential. 10 appears 200

19 A transformer primary winding draws 10 amps at 240 vots from the mains supply if the load on the secondary draws 15 amps at 100 vots, the transformer is operating at an efficiery of about a 16%.

c 67% d 160% 20 An RF amplifier operating in Class C a should have an efficiency of about 30%

A 45%

a proper tight an enterty or each cycle
c could be used as a linear final amphilier
d will have the bias on the grid (or the been) set to cot-oft

21 A P-N proction as forward bitsad when:
a electrons flow from P type to N type material
b a positive potential is applied to the P type fayer
c the voltage across the proction asceeds the feekage

d the depletion tayer is saturated with current carriers
22 Passitic oscillations may be
a produced by overdriving linear amplifiers

b prevented by readraising the audio amplifier steps o prevented by use of a high pass filter at the transmitte output d caused by unwanted resonances in the final amplifier

23 In a Field Effect Transister (FET) the major electron flow is from.
a Source to Drain and controlled by Gafe Vollage is Source through Gafe to Drain c Source to Drain and controlled by Gafe current

d Drain to Gala and controlled by the Source-Gata resistance

4 A timple 28 MHz transanittes using a 3.55 MHz crystellin the oscillator stage would also need to have.

a fee topier stages h one doubler and one broker stade

c one quadrupter stage of stream doubler stages of stream doubler stages of A resistance of known quality is corour coded red violet ocarege, sixter its resistance should be between a 3500 and 3500 others.

b 22,000 and 31,000 phms
c 25,000 and 39,000 phms
d 380,000 and 400,000 phms
The final amplifier stage of a single skideband transmitter

This intermedial stage of a single stockband transmitted must be a Shear b operated in Clear C for efficiency.

c directly coupled to the modulator of capacitively coupled to the preceding stage 27. A solid state device which can be used to provide a regulated DC vottage could be a varicap diods in which can be to the coupled to the coupled

d uniquection translator
28

This circuitry features a: a voltage doubler b high pass titler conceils timed circuit

c parents turned circum
of expection input filter
29 Unwented hermon os in a transmission could be
descreed by using a
a dio materia as fundals absorption wave meter

e dip metre as a turiscos absorption wave meter

b atending wiste fatto meter

c broadcest bend receiver

d best fraquency oscittator

3. A double conversion superheterodyne receiver must

have two
a radio frequency amprilier steppe
b different intermediate frequenciez
c detector stappe

d autho ampiller stages

The type of interophone which functions by movement
of a collinate a magnetic field a the
a ginamic
b cerbon

c crystal of condensor 32 Key clicks can be prevented by a keying the oscillator stape

a the audio stapes

b using a low pass litter at the treasmitter output c using a smoothing litter in the key circuit of inspulsing bit stream-litter power supply output vollage 3. The Maximum Usable Frequency a is always below the upper limit of any MF amaleur band b is generally three during pariods of surspot maxima.

c depends on the SWR of the antenne d varies according to time of day session and latitude of These pin mains plugs should be wired so that the a red conductor is connected to the parth pin

a red conductor is connected to the serbi pin b brown conductor is connected to the active pin c green conductor is connected to the neutral pin of face, if any, is in the blue conductor.
In a direct conversion recovers redevitive is provided by

b a high second IF stage c a very sensitive Autometric Gain Control system d the RF emplifier stage

d the RF empitter stege IS Fading of HF signals during a long dietance contact is either due to a changes in the sunspot pattern

e changes in the sunspot pattern
be a decrease in the ionisation of the troposphere
c a change in the reduction pattern of the transmitting

anisone of multiple path signals arriving at the recoving enternal out of phase with each other.

When soldering some types of transistor into a circuit it is

good practice to hold the reads with pliers to a avoid damage due to overhearing is prevent solder ream from affecting the transistor case

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 Page 49

he transistor which may contain harmful ds from being tinned over their whole



s the same as across Rg b twice that across R_4 c the same as across R_4

could be reduced by:

d 6 voits A keying relay may be used in a CW trana to prevent formation and radiation of key clicks b to avoid having high voltages across the key contacts ¢ to switch the antenna from the receiver to the transmitte

d when the operator wishes to transmit a pre-recorded A letevision receiver suffers interference on all channels when a nearby Novice amateur transmits. The problem

a using a high pass litter at the transmitter output b using a high pass filter at the receiver input ¢ inserting a parallel tuned trap in the transmitter feedline d improving the shielding of the transmitter When lesting a transmitter for prolonged periods an artificia) entenns should be used because

a it provides lower load impedance them a transmission b it elliciently radiates a steedy signel

a most modern transmitters require regular checking of the output impedance

Cross modulation may occur in a broadcast receiver. & if the receiver has inadequate sensitivity b by mixing of a strong local signal with an emaleur signal

0 by recrification of an ameteur signal in the audio stage d when an amereur signal mixes with the reci Which circuit can efficiently detect both SSB and CW

a SFO and diode b crystel set c regenerative detector d drade detector

This circuit could be used as a. e trap in a multiband dipole antenna

5 low pass filter e Non ness films d safety device in a high voltage power supply A simple method of matching a balanced dipole and

to co-exist cable may use a e change-over resev

a balun c series funed output circuit at the transmitter d peir of diodes back to back.
The ability of a receiver to remain tuned to the desired. frequency is known as: a stability

c selectivity d suppression A 47 k phm resistor through which 10 milliamps flow should have a nower dissipation ratios of at least

a 0.5 watts à f D watz n 25 matte The 'Setal of a punction transistor refers to its

b bissing arrangement a tendency to thermal runaway d internal capacitance
Fire capacitors, each of 22,000 pF are connected in rallel. The total capacitance will be

e current emphilication

0.01 uF D 0.11 10 c 4,400 pl d 11 000 aF 'Sound bers may appear on a television screen a as a result of receiver averload in the AGC section b as dark vertical lines with cross-hatching between then c when a strong interference aignst is amplified modulated d when two or more harmonics of an interfering aignst are

SPOTURIE

Robin Harwood, VK7RH 5 Helen Street, Launceston, Tas 7250

SWLing

Well, April is here and already a quarter of the year has gone. As expected, conditions have been unpredictable on HF Signals on the EW path have been well down while propagation on the NS path have been quite exceptional. I have been copying Asian stations around middey local time on the 19 and 25 metre bands, which is somewhat unusual for this far south It can be said that this could be rightfully attributed to the upgrade of my receiving equipment rather than propagation alone. Yet signals from Europe on the LP as well as North America have been frequently noted by their absence

I believe that listeners in northern Australia often heer Asian signals in the daytime, yet miss out hearing LP signale in South America that we frequently observe in the late mornings-early afternoons here in south seatern Australia over the winter months. I myself have witnessed this while in Brisbane a few years ago, especially on 9 and 11 MHz. Asian signals dominated the bands with the usual Europeans I usually copy in Tasmania not heard at all. So I have een surprised to catch these Aslans in the daysime here, due primarily to the low sunapot count.

And talking of propagation, I must say that I was very surprised to hear the upsurge of activity in the CW section of the ARRL Conlesi on the 18th and 17th of February Stateside stations were copied at oulte exceptional levels on both 7 and 14 MHz around 2100 UTC, where normally no propagation exists on the LF from North America. Even as late as 2200 UTC the LF signals were quite readable on 7 MHz. This makes me wonder if the amount of traffic keeps the bands open longer, or is it that amateurs no longer try to see if there is any propagation. I somehow suspect the letter, as the amount of traffic within the phone allocations was considerably well down in comparison with CW activity

The 160 metre band was also an eve-opener to me th propagation to the US West Coast around 1330 UTC on the 17th. I didn't heer any VKs working them around 1.825 MHz, but the JAs were heard up on 1 910-1 915 MHz working them split. There were some VKs active on SSB around 1.815.5 nattering amongst themselves, seemingly unaware of the DX wealth just a few kilohertz away. I think that more sitention could be paid to the DX windows on 1 8 and 3.5 MHz as propagation should be exceptional during this sunspot minima. You may be surprised. Unfortunately I don't have operational capability on top bands but that doesn't prevent me listening in. The Radio Nederlands Lopik site cessed opera

on the 31st of March, when the new Flevoland sits became fully operational. Incidentally Dutch radio smaleurs were allowed to use the antenna arrays to conduct experiments on the 16th and 17th of February They were primarily operating on 7 and 14 MHz on erous requests from Europ SSB, but after no amateurs, they did transmit around 3.790 MHz at around 0900 UTC. They were successful in matching the 100 watt smalleur rig to the antenna arrays. I heard them call on 14.220 MHz as PASFLD working several Europeans. They were especially looking for VK3BL2 around 1300 UTC, so I called them up. Alas I had no

From time to time you have probably heard stations with a mode that resembles either a buzz saw or s let engine These are utilising the Frequency Division Multiplex (FDM) mode. It consists of 16 channels of RTTY spaced 170 Hz spart, employing a very narrow shift of 85 Hz. It is virtually impossible to decipher these using conventional demodulators, although specific equipment is obtainable in the US from military surplus but is not accessible easily to the radio amateur. Tuning across these buzz saw like

ounds, you will hear the RTTY signals, but will find it difficult to separate them into individual channels using your conventional demodulator. Most FDM a are military based, although other users requiring security such as diplomatic missions also reportedly seen it

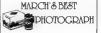
Another unusual signal that is rarely encountered these days is Piccolo. This consists of several high pliched tones that resembles the flute like instrument of that name playing a feet tune. This audio device was developed by the British in the sarly sixtles and reportedly used primarily on diplomatic traffic

Most of the RTTY traffic on HF today is either encrypted or encoded for greater privacy Many utilise Brt Inversion, le where the mark and space are swapped around in the middle of a word. The number of bits can be many, so unless you happen to know the order of the Bit Inversion, your demodulator will aniv print up rubbish

Another mode you will have heard being transmitted on HF is FAX. This is commonly used to transmit weather pictures to marine and other m ological offices. FAX can easily be identified by their synchronous pulses or "ticking" in one second. You can hear a Japanese Meteorological FAX station on 80 metres on 3.623 MHz most evenings. Michiel Schaay, the Dutch RTTY enthusiast who has compiled a schedule of RTTY press broadcasts, recently announced that he has published a FAX Directory It has operating times together with frequencies used. I imagine that interest in receiving facsimile pictures will increase now that printers have become more readily available to the amateur. The guoted price for the FAX Directory was around 50 Dutch Guilders plus

Scheey has also ennounced the publication of a list of US military frequencies. He even has claimed that some of these even issue QSL cards, which I personally find a little preposterous. I would expect that the opposite would be the case, as their transmissions are certainty not designed for the average SWL, for their traffic would be fairly classified. The only military radio network that I do know that definitely welcomes reception reports from the SWL, a the US Armed Forces Radio and Television Service (AFRTS) which is based in Los Angeles.

While accidentally tuning across the bands, I happened to come across Radio Moscow's DX proocemme. It is aired on Sundays at 0625 repeated at 1225 UTC. The programme doesn't contain any startling tips, concentrating on schedules of other Eastern European broadcasts. Yet it is a little puzziling that pospel and other religious broadcasters are mentioned frequently. After a I, I have heard Moscow a number of times state that the state actually encourages atheism?



This time the judges voted the front cover as the best photo for March Henry lunded VK2ZHE is now eligible for the prize of \$100 worth of film and video tapes from Agfa-Gevaert in June



Heat your new Earland Awards Manager Bill Hampe VK4I C He was first Locased to May 1057 with the calls on VK3AHO During the period he was farming at

Kyvarley Victoria after retiring from service with the PAAS as a Commissioned Officer CO Scools with service o Furnoe Malaye and Janen Many will recall his signal on all hands amanating

from his 1/ houses with 220 8d motors on each loc suspended on towers 30.48 metres buch with DXCC on 80 matres and 320 countries on HF by 1970 Regioning in 1982 Bill undertook the first

Discontinuo of the month as a member of the Certificate Hustere Curb and was the first VK to operate single handed a DYnedition to Wall a latend with the call sing FWARH followed by VS1RH VRIN Green Island

CR8BH Portuguese Timor, VKSBH Nauru Island Among the many prestigious world wide awards total ing over 100, two have pride of place. His WAZ-No B and the A 1 Operators Award. This indicates his

very keen interest in this facet of our hobby Retween DXperichons Bull obtained his Private Pilots Scance which he at it house

Following the death of All VK3KB, in 1967. Bill took over the position of Federa. Awards Manager until a

reparement from VK3 was found After his start as a farmer he moved back into the RAAF as a civilian in the Department of Defence. Canberra ACT where he was OIC of the Air Historical Section for over 5 years until he was promoted to the position of Parliamentary Liaison Officer in charge of VID A rerest Decords

He retired to Queensland where he is still up in the clouds at Eagle Heights on Mount Tamborine overlooking the Gold Coast. He maintains regular skeds to Sydney on VHF and LIHF operates Oscer 18 and of course is still chasing those elusive countries on HF We wish Bill good luck and success as our FAM.

TAMAD VALLEY AWARD

The Northern Branch of the Wireless Institute of Australia Tasman an Division has instituted a new The ournose of this award is to encourage all

amateurs to make contact with amateurs resident in the Tamer Valley Region of Northern Teamenia Short wave listeners may also qualify for the sward in the usual manner

You may qualify for the award in any of the follow no sections and you may qualify for more than one sweet SECTION 1 - OPEN By the use of any combination

of bands and modes available to the applicant. (Split banding is permitted but gross bending is not except between NAOCP and ALOCP holders) SECTION 2 - HF ONLY By the use of any com-

broation of bands up to 30 MHz available to the ecolloani SECTION 3 - VHF/UHF/SHF As for Section 2 but

above 30 MHz SECTION 4 SINGLE BAND. Any one band of those

availabte.

SECTION 5 - SINGLE MODE Any one of those socrately/o

SECTION 6 - ALL NOVICE Contect with Novices only (Including 'K' calls below 30 MHz) SECTION 7 REPEATER. Via in-band repeaters.

SECTION 8 - SATELLITE Via amateur satellites Cross banding to HF allowed if permitted under Incence terms

SECTION 9 SWL'ing. For Short Wave Listeners. Section 4 and 5 may be combined with other sections



Applicants must earn twenty points to qualify for the award. Stations can only be worked once for each memoral

Points are cornect as follows CALL AREA ON YHF/UHF/SHF ON HE 1 point 2 points Fasmania (20 stations) (10 stations) Australia 2 points 4 points (10 stations) (5 stations) 4 points (5 stations)

10 points

(2 stations)

All others

Stations in the following munic palities (shires) are eligible as contacts for the award

City of Launceston **Beaconsfield** Evenda-e

George Town Lilydale St. Leonards Westbury

Applications in the form of log extracts should show the applicant's Name. Callsign, Section applied

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 51

for, Calfsign of the station contacted, Date, Time, Band or frequency, Mode and Municipality

Claims are to be signed by the applicant only. Spot checks may be made with stations in VK7 for Only contacts made after 1st September, 1984 are

confirmation QSL CARDS ARE NOT REQUIRED eig ble as claims and applications for the award should be made to the Awards Manager, PO Box 168. Launceston Tas 7250

A fee of \$2 or five IRCs should accompany the

The RL Award shall be issued by the "Japan Amateur Radio League -- Club Zoo" for all smateurs and SWLs who have the proof of 2 way communications (or SWL Cards) with the following stations. Class AA 12 QSLs from JA1RL through JAORL, 8J1RL, JRBRL plus 1 QSL each having RL in suffix

from six continents (Total 18 QSLs) Class A 10 OSLs from RL stations in JA (Example: JA1RL) and 8J1RL (Total 11 QSLs,

Class 8 5 QSLs from RL stations in JA Class C Spalling out "JAPAN AMATEUR RADIO LEAGUE CLUB ZOO" - 30 Characters - with tail-

letter of any QSL cards. Logs: Call sign. Date, Time, Band, Mode and Signal

RS1 Fee 10 IRCs or US \$5.00.* (A physically handicapped person is exempted from

paying the Fee) 10 percent of the application fee shall be contributed to the UNISEF.

Endorsement Single Band, Single Mode SWL Same rule

Note One of the undermentioned Club Zoo members QSL cards can be utilised in place of only one RL station a QSL except Class AA Application must be sent to

Hiroshi Toyoshime 1-8-10, Fujisawa, Fujisawa-city. Kanagawa-Pref. 251, Japan.

JHINXJ JHIXUP, JRICYI, JFILOC. JGIQZC, JGIXNF. JITODR, JITRPO, JITRRE, JITRRM JUTVEP, JITKSE, JJTNIE. JKTPER JKTOCK, JATTO O, JATTOIR JATTRIG, JOTOJK, JOTNOX, JOTEC, JARAMA 457VL, 457EA

BELGIUM WARP AWARD The award is available to licensed amateurs and

SWL There is no date limit

Do not send QSLs. A list showing full details of the contacts should be verified by the Awards Manager of

the National Society Any bands and modes may be used The fee for the award is 5 IRCs. The address for applications is:

ONSTO UBA Awards Manager PO Box 634, Brussels, Belgium

Confirmed contacts are required with each of the nine provinces on two bands

Provinces for WABP Awa LX Luxembourd **WW West Flenders** OV Fast Flanders NA Name HT Hamsut AN Antwerp BT Brabani

THE VIENNA AWARD

This award is sponsored to all amateurs and SWLs in two classes

Class 1 23 Vienna districts Class 2 15 Vienna districts

All bands all modes and mixed Cards since 1st of April 1954 are valid. The districts of Vienna you will find in the second and third number of the four-digit Zip Code Sand 10 tBCs and GCR list to: OVSV. 1060 Vienna

Eisvogelgasse 4, Austria Page 52 - AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 papan amateur radio league club soo

this is to certify that

SPECIMEN

has kept the honour of acquiring

rl awarð

the RL is an amateur radio organization officially registered with and RECOGNIZEÒ BY

japan amateur radio league.

no class. endopsement.

Date



TYP DANUME HIVES AWARD

This Award is issued for working on two bands different stations located in countries along the Danube River Federal Republic of Germany, Austria. Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Romania and USSR as follows:

DX steleons 3 QSOs with YO and 2 QSOs with other All least 3 QSOs out of the above mentioned

contacts must be with stations located in cities just on the Danube River Valid contacts after 23rd of August, are needed

together with 7 IRCs or the equivalent foreign currency should be mailed to:- Romanian Radioamateur Federation, PO Box 1395, R-76 100 Bucuresti 5 Romania

THE REDCLIFFE CITY AWARD

The Redcliffe City Award was first applied for in 1972 by VK2APH, who is the proud possessor of Redcliffe City Award Number One. In February this year Number 490 was issued to VK4MUQ

Those wishing to qualify and apply for this award need six points for a VK or ZL station and four points. for any other international. To obtain these points stations you must contact stations that are members of the Redcliffe Radio Club which are worth one point The Ciub stations are worth two points

The Club stations are VK4RC VK4VRC and VK4IZ A lest of member stations can be obtained by writing to

the Awards Manager, enclosing return postage The Redcliffe Rad o Club conducts two Awards nets to assist operators and SWLs to obtain the Award. Saturday from 0400 UTC on 21 190 MHz and Wednesday from 0930 UTC on 3.612 MHz

Members also use these two frequencies on a regular basis for Club traffic at other times including the Sunday Club Net at 0938 UTC on 3.612 MHz To apply for the Redcliffe City Award send a log extract listing the stations contacted and enclosing \$A2 to cover costs to: The Awards Manager, Redcl-ffe Radio Club PO Box 20. Woody Point, Qld. 4019 Short Wave Listeners are also actively sought after

"VICTORY-40" AWARD

Contributed by Kevin Jones VK4AKI Awards Manager The "Victory-40" award is sponsored by the Radio Sports Federation of the USSR the E T Krenkel

Redctiffe Radio Club

Centra Radio Club of the USSR and "Radio" magazine to commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the historic victory of the soviet people and the Soviet Army in the

Great Patriotic war of 1941-1945
The "Victory 40" award is for radio amateurs all over the world for QSOs (SWL reports) with veterans of the Great Patriotic war and special memoral radio

of the Great Patriotic war and special memorial radio stations from 1st January to 9th May 1985. Within this period the following prefixes will be used by special memorial radio stations operating

from:

a capital of the USSB FB

hero-lowns of the USSR: EW capitals of Union Republics EU capitals of Autonomous Republics: EV

Iormer centres of pertisen warfere: EM
 Iowns decarated with the orders of the USSR for their contribution to the victory in the war. EO

OSOs with memorial radio stations operating in socialist countries will also count for "Victory-40" sward Veterans of the war will use their regular call signs

plus 'R' (For example, UASDA/R)
To receive the above award one must gain 40 points
for QSOs with different memorial radio stations and
vaterans of the war. Each QSO is valued as forlows.

veterans of the war. Each QSO is valued as follows.

— 5 points for actio ametieurs operating in Australia and Oceans.

The "Victory-40" award will be delivered free of charge on receiving the extract from the log verified.

by the net one amateur radio society or 2 licenced radio amateurs.

Any band and any mode including that through amateur radio satel ites will count.

Applications for the "Victory-40" award are to be sent to the E T Krenkel Central Radio Club of the USSR, PO Box 88, Moscow, USSR not later than 1st January 1986.

KARL AWARD PROGRAMME
The following Korean Amaleur Radio League

(KARL) awards are available to all amsteurs and SWLs.

HLA (HL Award), issued to all who received QSL cards from any HL stations (except HLSe), depending on the number of contacts made (heard) with from HL stations (except HLSe). Depending on the number of contacts made (heard) with from HL stations (except HLSe). Depending on the number of the numbe

on we numer or contacts made (means) went (morn). HL stations (except HL9s). Depending on the number of contacts made (heard) with (from) HL stations, one or more of the following classes may be claimed. Class K. 5 QSLs Required.

Class N. 5 QSLs Hequired Class Q: 10 QSLs Required Class R: 20 QSLs Required Class E 30 QSLs Required Class E 30 QSLs Required

cilles Gues or Gur in Korne

Stickers for affixing to certificates endorsing additional credits are available in multiples of 50 upon

submission of QSI cards. Issued to ameteurs/SWLs who received QSI, cards from HL stations. At least one from each of seven different call areas, fell 1, 2, 3.

one from each of seven different call areas, (ie) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 3 and 0 KDN (Korean District Number Award) issued to amateurs/SWLs who received at least one OSL card from HL stations located in each of the 50 different

The awards will be issued in multiples of 50, (KDN 50, 100, 150) upon submission of cards with list prepared in order of KDN reference numbers.

APA (All Province Awards), Issued to amateurs/

SWLs who received QSL cards from HL stationa located in each of different special cities and provinces in Korea.

Area codes for each City and/or Province are as

area codes for each City and/or Province listed below

Arm Code Province and/or City

3

5

City of Scoul
 Inchor City, Kyonggi-do, Kangwon-do

Chungchongnam-do Chungchengbuk-do

Pusan city Targu city Kyongsangnam-do Kyongsanghuk-do

General rules and requirements

1.8 IRCs will be charped per award and 4 IRCs for

each HLA sticker

2 If QSL cards are submitted, they must contain sequent IRCs for return postage

 Endorsements for such operating distinctions as bands, modes and QRP may be applied for Proof of contacts/receptions made with any HL sistions (except HLBs) on/or after 3rd February

1959 will be acceptable.

5 Proof of contacts/receptions made with US Army stations in Korsa (HL9 cal. stea) will not be

acceptable

6 All contacts must be made within the same call

7 Mail your application to Korean Amateur Radio League, CPO Box 182, Seoul 100, Korea



POUNDING BR



GPO Box 389, Adelaide SA 5001

AR

.

AR

SPEED PRACTICE FOR THE NOVICE OPERATOR

Before any of you real breas-pounders decide not to read the column this month because of its site, please note by moving operator / mean one who is mark to GW operator / mean one who is mark to GW operator on not necessarily a movice on other areas of ameteur ratio and sensory — and if you 30 WPM men want to have someholy to work with when all your of matter go ORT for the last time you had better realise you have a role to play in the development of new operators So nead on in the November sause of the solution of offered to the first play the play of the size o

pril a "schedue" of operators who would be prepared to pril a "schedue" of operators who would be prepared on the most operation at a certain line of multi-missives to operation at a certain line of multi-missives to operation and operators to engage in CSSs with operators who would not leave them in the dust Well , near sit the list VSSPS '00 VS. Freq Stin, Speed '2 WPM' Times Man-Fri 1300 and 1400, Sun 1100-1200, local time.

That is 1. One novice, prepared to help his fellow operators Where are all the Practs pounders? A lock of you read this column, as I can tell from the volume oil correspondence (for which thanks). Surely ris not impossible for some of you to set stade as in gie hours week, (or fornight) to help the strong in goe gine the week, (or fornight) to help the strong in goe gine even (in fornight) to help the strong in goe gine out arrend it all tests in his highly to be given the strong of the given the strong of the given the strong of the strong o

One more chance, guys send me the details of cal. If requirency time and speed range and do you fall in point of fact. I should not be necessary for the novice operator to concern insmed with finding slow CGs on 80 metres; I will rafer once more to the Golden Related CM speed. "Call at the Speed you want Related CM speed. "Call at the Speed you want Answer at the speed of the other stations or at you. Will never salk or be asset to GRS."

There is no valid reason for a slow operator to avoid answering a fast CQ, so long as he can read the callsion. If you are looking for a contact, and hear a CQ far faster than your competent speed, by all means answer him - at your own speed. The faster operator is honour bound (by tradition, envesy) to answer any response to a CO, and to answer at the speed of the responding station If it is slower if the truth be told, I often call CQ at very slow speeds on 80 to give the newcomers a chance, because I know full well that they will not answer a fast CQ. On those occasions when I do get a slow answer to a fast CO. I have no hesitation in slowing down to the other guy's speed. This results in some funny situations following the rules means that If I call at 8 WPM or answer should be no faster. Not long ago an unfamiliar full call answered, and we carried on for balf up bour before we finally got up to our "natural" speeds Of course the slower operator has some respon-

Or course the slower operator has some responsibilities for. Use of the Q code and appropriate abbreviations is good procedure at any time; they are almost mandatory if you are slower than the guy you are working. Words like "THE", "MI", "IS", and any others that are not essential to the series of what you are sending should be left our

If you have received a SigNN report there is no more to repeat a priving — not your name, you OTH, or the rolline giph report. Alber at It, the has said he can copy to report the priving of the report of the repo

about asleep by the end of it.

Another of Tom's aversions ties in neaty with what is asid above about avoiding unnecessary words. Why apell out KENWOOD or YAESU when the whole world knows what a TS830S or a FT101E is?

Just to summarise the main points of ar — we need more ope who can make themselves a set a be for QSOs with beginners, alow ope should not healtest to call feater ones, who in turn should slow down sidwer ope ahould use efficient (brief) ways of asying things.

One last but of food for thought. The only place the

VK and USA novice a locations overlap is 28.102-22.200 MHz, which rules out a 10 not pointial slowspeed DSCs. Why not allow them to operate CW only on 7 100-7150 MHz? I know every suggestor for moreased privileges for novices gets knocked on the ventioned for current usars (if full calls, and would be a great help to potential brass-pounders. If this sides generates sufficient interest IT gliddy put if through the proper channels. Expressions of interest (for or agents) should be addressed for me at the above

73 till navt month

OPERATIONAL RALEIGH

Is a world-wide four year self training exped tion for young people. They will be operating G80SVR7MM as the Sir Walter Rasigh circumnavigates the world. A number of rare islands should become operational during the voyage.

®KDK "NEW

KYOKUTO" 2M PM MICRO PROCESSOR CONTROLLED \$100 LESS THAN PTS COMPETITIONS



Features: • Unique 6 in 1 control knob • Electronic C-Moss memories with back-up

testery
11 monories
• Memory and programmable band scanning
• User programmable parameters
• Speed, rit and write buttons ONLY 8349 e IIn/down migrophone



ONLY 5439

+ 8MHz coverage, 142,000-149,995 MHz in *SMHz coverage, 142,000-149,995 MHz in seelectable steps of 5 or 10 kHz *Thy size Oxly 2* H x 5.5* W x 6.8* D. Compare! *Microcomputer Control *70 pt 7 km or 10 pt 7 km o

TOOM. We are appointed COM Dealers and con-tinuously stock all ICOM Products — Transceivers — Receivers — Accessories with full ICOM warranty • WE DO NOT BUY FROM JAPANESE FLUE MATERIAL

KENWOOD

For all KENWOOD Products see us first — We will not be undersold! — we are appointed Kenwood Dealers * KENWOOD DEALERS WITH KENWOOD WARRANTY

DATONG

8BR-2 Auto Woodpecker Blanker ANP Auto Notch Füter FL-3 Mults Mode Auto Filter D-70 Morso Tutor VLF Very Low Frequency Converter RFA Broad Band Freezing AD-370 Active Antenna

DAIWA CN-820A SWE

WE NOW STOCK ALL POPULAR DAIWA PRODUCTS Power Meter CN-520 SWRU Power Meter CN-540 SWRU

8-401 4pos Coax Switch 898 8-4016 4pos Coax Switch 1 3GHz 9109

CB-201 2pos Coax Switch CN 480M SWR CS-2016 2pos Coax Switch 1 3GHz &48 TRANSCEIVER POWER

"REGAL 25" 240 volt. 50Hz input — 13.8 volts DC, 20 amps cont – 25 amp surge **ONLY \$178** "REGAL 18"

15 amp surge ONLY #99



THE MAGNIFICENT MEN WITH NEW

TONO MACHINES

TEST: WE NOW STOCK TONOS:
THETA 5000E. Commercial and amateur standard communications a terminal for CWRTTT-ASCII AMTOR, ARQ, FEC, etc. Mode Thus new machine is a "DREAM COME TRUE to any sophisticated amateur."
Write for colour brochure.

THETA 9100E. New model with up-to-date microprocessor technology, stand alone terminal automatic send-receive of MORSE, RUTY ASCII. ARQ/FEC (AMTOR). Using a light pen graphic patterns can be drawn on the acroen and easily

PRICE ...

THETA 777. The most advanced high performance code converter yet. Supports completely automatic send/receive of MORSE, RTT's ASCIL BIT INVERSION (RTT's) and now ARG/FEOSEL/PEC (AMTOR) mode. Build in RS030 and TTL level interface embise operation with most computers or terminals.

PRICE

AR2001 SCANNER



Now complete with mobile bracket & DC cord. * 25-550 MHz Continuo

* 25-550 array communications
 * NBFM — For Communications
 * WBFM — Por BCSTV monitoring
 * AM for Air Band
 * 20 CH Memory
 * Clock Priority CH

SC-4000 NO COMPROMISE PROGRAMMARILE HAND-HELD/POCKET SCANNER

This latest addition to world's top sourners is available now at a

Complete with NICAD BATTERY

AND CHARGES Features: • 160 Memory

charmels • 9 Band — Police. Landmobile, CB, Amateur, Radio,

• Over 45,000 Channels.

• Unique split

programming system Automatic

frequency storag
Priority Charnel
LCD Display
Programmable
Soar/Search rate



SENSATIONAL

SSB & FM HAND HELD LS-202

UNIQUE NEW TRANSCEIVER FOR THE FM. USB/LSB Dual Mode Operation Compact yet versatile

design VXO & RIT Control LED illuminated switch &
 Meter

WRITE FOR MORE INFO INTRODUCTORY PRICE + \$9 Post

\$299

EAT-2000 ONLY \$499 THE DELUXE 2 kW TUNER



*Roller inductor, 3500V Ceramic Cap *2 kW Balun, Daiwa X Needle Meter *Outpu Terminals for Coax, Long Wire, Ball Line Matches overything from 18-3D MHz Outstanding performance. BE NOISE



HIIO + BR Post

essionally made noise bridge for EMB-1 the professionally made noise brut all kinds of RF measurements, Antenna

EAT-300 UNER 8179 a SR Post



All mail orders ready now Enormous success, covers all freq between 1 6 30 MHz ORDERS VEED BOILDING IN

ROTATORS & ANTENNAS

We keep the largest stock of antennas and azienna rotators in Australia' The famous TET "QUADBANDERS" and "THREEBAND" beams. 3 and 5 band verticals, Delta loops, 2 metre cross Yagis etc.

We also keep a unique range of antenna rotators such as KENPRO, CREATE and EMOTATOR. All models in stock

Write or ring for further detailed

Order your new 1985 40 page Catalogue Send 75 cents postage.

We are sorry that some of our

prices have increased, due to the unfavourable currency exchange rate.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

emtronics

8140

0.00

620

400

94 Wentworth Avenue, Sydney, NSW, 2000 Phone: 211 0988 Telex: AA 73990 EMOLEC Correspondence & Mail Orders: Box K21, Haymarket, NSW, 2000



TOWNSVILLE AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

North Queensland Convention from 30th August to

Further information may be obtained from the Convention Secretary, TARC. Box 364 Townsville, Qld. 4810

HUMPYBONG SCOUT GROUP RADIO CLUB The Humpybong Scout Group, which is part of the

Redolffe District Scouts have started a radio club that has been as used with the call sign VKASHB. The Club will be running a Novice Study Course for the banefit of the Scouts and Venturars that are members of the Club.

The Club station will be on air at 0930 UTC every Thursday, except the first Thursday of the month, and the frequency will be 3.612 MHz : QRM

The Club hopes to contact other scout groups and interested smatters to further the aims of the scout movement in the hobby of amalian radio.

2010 DURG By KRWN Jones, VK4AKI JOTA Co-ordinator Redcille Radio Club All

UPDATES TO CLUBS Port Adelaids RC — President Donald Hobbs

VK5AS Secretary/Treasurer Harry Hillard VK5PiH.
Cub Cell Sign VK5APC Meetings every second
Wednesday, 7:30 pm at 155 Hart Street, Guenville. Net
da, yon 28,440MHz 0900 JTC.

Coffs Harbour & District ARC — President Bob Colseil VX2AWA, Secretary Rick F etcher VX2BKV, Treasurer Peter McAdam VX2EVB, Clob Call Sign VX2DVF Repeater VX2RCH Meetings 1st & 3rd Wadnesday, 7 pm at Orars High, Bray Street, Colfs Marbour Net on Mondays 1000 JTC All welcome to net and meetings

Lower Eyre Peninsufa ARC Inc — President Carol McKenzle VKSPWA Secretary Jack Kleinrahm VKSAUK, Treaturer in Philip pa VKSAIK Meetings 1st Wednesday of month at 8pm, Workshops each Wednesday at 8 pm Club station VKSALE. Net sechiday on 3,550MWz at 0,890 UTC All wednesday UTC All wednesday UTC All wednesday at 8 pm Club station VKSALE Net sechiday on 3,550MWz at 0,890 UTC All wednesday.



MCORABBIN AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB The Club has given much thought to ways in which tool dissist the Institute on the occasion of its 75th

Ann versery

It has been decided that the Clubs Annual Trade Day usually a fairly low key event, will be considerably loggraded this year firstly to bring in other than simply radio aligned activities and also to make it more attractive to the general public so hopefully, dwno amatteur radio and its Austra an londervite.

wider exposure
There will be the usual large number of trade
exhibitors so that amateurs can have a good look at
what is currently on offer without having to traipse all
over the piace before making their buying decisions.
There will also be other attractions. For example the

over the piace before making their buying decisions. There will also be other attractions. For example the Southern Archery Club will be giving demonstrations of their Robin Hood skuls, and perhaps a bit of hands on "expensione as wall."

The Fly Fishers Club will be giving demonstrations of casting techniques and the Moorabhin City Band

will be playing during the afternoon.
The 1995 Trade Day will be bald on Pahadou like

The 1965 I rade Day will be held on Saturday the 18th April at the Combined Clubs Complex on the Turner Resence, Turner Road. Highest. Proceedings commence at 10 arm and go on list approximately 5 pm During the moning the Mayor of Moorabbin will officially open the event.

There is no character or entry and all one welcome.

There is plenty of off road parking space

Contributed by Harold Hepturn VK2AFQ



WESTLAKES ARC COMES OF AGE

One of Australia's best known radio groups, the Westlakes Amaleur Radio Club, is delebrating its twenty-first birthday this year. The first official meeting took place on the 22nd April 1984. We hope to publish the "Westlakes Story" in the

COFFS HARBOUR AND DISTRICT

Al the Annual Christmas Parly of the Coffs Harbout and District Amateur Radio Club, the first presentation of the "PERCY SARA Memorial Trophy" was held The trophy is awarded for outstanding service to the Club in the preceding year and is decided by nomination and hallot by rich members.



controller and "sergeant-el-arms" — Arnold VK2ADA Pictured is Betty Sara, XVL of the late Percy Sara VK2QV presenting the trophy to a surprised Arnold Betty kindly donated the perpetual trophy to the

club and has kept in close contact with members by attending club outlings. Amold and club members operate the Club net on Monday nights 1000 UTC . 3.610 MHz Contributed by Rick Felcher WC261V

Coffs Herbour & District ARC

WANTED ARTICLES

Write up your pet project or technical idea so others may share your knowledge through the pages of AR.



BITS AND PIECES FROM VK4SS

In an earlier Thumbnad, Eddie White VK4EW and VK4OW was described as I ving a one. Eddie points out that this is not so and that he is happy yehoring life with the YF. Long may it be so Eddie.

A Call For Helpil Can anyone please help with

photos of the following smalleurs, all active in VK4 in the 1308. Frank Noam VK4JJ Vince Jeffs VK4VJ, Eric Rielly VK4ER and Bob Campbell VK4GO Does anyone have an ACCP exam paper set in the 1930s7 Any costs of photostating, postage etc will be distributed. Contact VK4SS (07): 44 8596 (he/more

gracy met consict vives (or) 44 5520 (before 10am) or write Please be reminded. The deadline for meterial for book on History of AR in Queensland is 30th April

LISTENER NUMBERS

with Associate Members are anotated a With Commber which allow them to use the QSL bureau service provided through the divisions. Shortwave listeners have QSL cards bearing their WIA L-number which they send via the bureau to amasteur radio stations they have not raticularly those in amasteur radio stations they have not cularly those in

DX countries.

An Associate unsure of his/her number will find it either in the WIA Call Book or on their AR address label.

Inquiries about using the QSL bureau or how SWLs go about QSLing can be made to your division.

BOOM SALES

.-

Sales of home entertainment equipment in the United States is going through a boom period industry executives at a recent Les Vegas consumer electronics show said there was a growth in demand for new and improved squipment including colour TV sets, video cassette recorders and compact dispressions.

The consumer electronics business and more than \$30 billion worth of gadgetry for the home to the American public last year and was expected to sell another \$34 bullion this year.

EDUCATION WANTED

nator, is attempting to correlate a list of all outside teaching amateur radio throughout the length and breadth of Australia. At present she has a list of forty but surely there must be more. This list is needed so that when she gets.

This list is needed so that when she gets enquiries she may direct the would be anatour to the nearest class or instructor as learning with an instructor is quite often much easier than trying to swat alone. Brenda also runs an education net on 80 metres.

anch Thurnday night, with rinn mum success This set is conducted for mary resears but it is particularly a forum for educators to exchange cleans or executing methods syllabus interpretation examination procedures and discuss problems for Clone instruction may have run into particular problem which by discussing it in the particular problem of the processing of the Do mixtuators feel a net is worthly by *Has.

anyone any ideas at a liabout educating the would be amateurs? if so please let Brenda know She is awaiting your letters and calls. Counter! Brends no the Education Met 3 510.

awaiting your letters and calls.
Contact Brends on the Education Net 3.610-3.625 MHz at 1030 UTC or 3 885 MHz at 1130 UTC or write to Brends Edmonds via the Federal Office or to 58 8466 Powe I Drive, Frankston, Vo 3193.

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 - Page 55



W VK2 MINI BULLETIN

Tim Mills VK27TM VK2 MINI BULLETIN EDITOR PO Box 1066, Parramatta, NSW 2150

Mejor activities this month in VIC2 include the Conference of Clubs to be held at Amsteur Radio House, 109 Wigram Street, Parramatts over the weekend of the 13-14th April, On the Saturday weekend or the 13-14th April, on the Saturday evening there will be the annual fireworks evening at VK2W) Dural. Gates will open at 6 pm. The bonfire will be lift at 7-30 pm and fireworks starting at 8 pm. There be lift at 7:30 pm and fireworks starting at 8 pm. There will be a limited range of taxesways food available on the grounds. Should you with 10 bring your own, because it is not starting the starting taxes and the production of the production of

It is expected that the usual function will be held at It is expected that the issuel function will be held at Urunge over Essate but no details had been received by the time these notes were prepared. During May hare is to be a Seminar, most fively the 24th in June there will be the Cx4ey Region Fied Day at Post Macquare over the 8th and 8th. This as the Gueens Birthday weekend. Headquarters will be the Youth Hell at Cx1ey Oval There will be seven tookunits, a CW receiving contest for both novice and full cells.

Other events will be the Home Brew, QSL card, Old Gear, Handy Kink and beet presented fox hunt vehicle contests. Don't forget to round up your collection for the disposal sales. There will be further details next month but should you require further information contact Law VKZLS. Publicity Officer via PO Box 712. contact Low Vince, Fluminy Children value, Port Macquarle NSW, 2444. At the end of June, either the 22nd or 29th, the Division will be holding a 75th Dinner Additional details will be given letter and on the Sunday broadcasts

On 5th February last was an early fireworks display at Dural, when the main lower received a lightning strike. The 70cm repeater suffered the main damage. strike The 70cm repeater suffered the main damage Most other systems suffered various degrees of damage Thanks must go to the members of the Dutal team who spent Saturday carrying out repairs which team who spent Saturday carrying out repairs which enabled the station to transmit on some frequencies for the broadcast on the 10th, it then sook Jeff VX2BYY and the other members a couple more weeks to return the station to normal operation. The repairs were covered under the Division's insurance, but it is annoying to have to redo much of the effort previously but this tree instantion, 3271 is a last of modern life, lightning and semi-conductors don't miss. As far as we know this is the first major lightning. damage to the Dural installation since the property

damage to the Dural installation since the property was developed. The Central Coast Field Day at Gosford on 17th February attracted over 750 to the Showgrounds during the day. The day was overcast with a little light rain at times. The area has good cover so it did not worry anyore. There was a good range of trade splays and the disposals area kept all interested. Congratulations must again be extended to members of the CCARC for the hard work put into this annual A range of 75th material — tee shirts, windchesters, elicitary, etc., are available from the Divisional Office during the hours of 11 am to 2 pm on Monday to Friday and Wednesday evenings 7 to 9 pm. (Phone 02 689 2417.) There is the usual wide range of publications, including both USA and Foreign Call books. There are no Australian Callbooks left but it is now getting near the release time of the 1985/88 - expected in the spring. A reminder that now is the time to make any alterations to your entry. Should it be incorrect, write to the Department at PO Box 970, North Sydney, NSW, 2060 requesting the correction and also send a copy to the Calibook same procedure should be followed when you change an address. When you change a call sign this should be notified to the Divisional Office so that the OSI. the Historian and the records can

Repealer groups and clubs are reminded that now is also the time to submit any changes to your details in the Callbook Check the current edition and notify any changes to the Olvisional Office. A reminder to repeater groups that should you inlend to make any changes to your present system or wish to develop an nel system you should contact the Divisions Office for the necessary assessment forms. Should you send if direct to the Decertment delays can occur as all repeater matters are referred back to the been received from Armidale and Cotts Harbour to develop UHF repeaters. Port Macquarie is currently relocating VKCRPM to a site which will provide extended coverage slong the costs Newcastle region have indicated interest in developing an ATV repeater and RTTY systems. There is also interest in a 6 metre repeater Goulburn are in the licensing stages of a 2 peater Interest has been expressed from Broken Hill to develop a beacon. It is expected that it will be on 6 metres

The fires in the Orange district early this year stretched the local WICEN group to the limit and additional support was obtained from the Sydney region. The WICEN postal address is being changed. to PO Box 123. St Leonards. NSW 2065 This was the to PU Box 123, or Leoneros, right 2000 This was tre previous. Divisional postal address and like any address is taking a long time to be forgotten. There art still a couple of tensors a week being received through it WICEN have available a range of collared through it WICEN have available a range of collared the shirts. White with green tim on the collar and shareve ends. \$11.50 posted.

steevs ands: \$11.50 posted.

Does your group or olds pien any field days this year? Early notification will help with publicity. The South West Fone will be helding theirs at Waggs over the October long weekend.— the 55h-6th.

By the time these notes appear the Dhriston will have conducted the Annual General Meeting. As the notice are being prepared as a week from the closing once the closing on the conducted the Annual General Meeting. As the colors are being prepared as a week from the closing

of nominations and there are still plent of vectoces. Like all Divisions and groups it takes many people to carry out the general day to day running we are always look of for help. As outlined in last month's notes this year the VK2 Division is collecting material to form part of a year of Levision is consciring maserial to form part or a year or history. No matter whether you are new or old to amation, ago there may be something that you can contribute, While it is not if you can present it in a written form like an article for amateur racio, any form of recording will help rate, your information. You may prefer to just write short notes, even speak the terms onto a cassette tape, it will retain the information Should you have a photo or slide collection on radio omotions you have a proce or since consciously matters, don't forget to write a description on them. You may remember what the subject matter was but myears to come it can be forgotten. Without it a good photo is just a pretty picture of unknown aublect.

Jo Harris VK2KAA is carrying out historical research into VK2 call signs and the people who held them. A questionnar is leavailable both from her or the Divisional Office To date she has over 8000 crossreferenced entries but naturally some holes still remain. The basic information required is the date you were first licensed and the call sign. Then the dates of any call sign changes that you may have made up to the present time. You might like to include other the present time. You might like to include other details about yourself areas of interest over the years and a photo of yourself, preferably on your own if it is a group photo indicate which is you and who the other people in the photo are. In turn Jo may be able to hely you if you are the recent holder of a call sign. Orop her you a you are one recent notice of a cast bight. Only man a note with a SAE quoting your new call — pus any old ones — and she will advise what information there is about your new call — who held it and when etc. Jo has indicated that she may finish the project this year.

She intends to write a short article for AR later thi year about her research. You can contact Jo at her Selfbook address or viz the Divisional Office

Calibook address or vis the Divisional Office. While on the subject of collecting what will become historical material, many clube and groupe produce that own neweletters and builten but the Division is not on everybody's malling list. The Divisional Librarian would like a copy of your publication for the Library records. Please and an extra label to your printour

13th April — Pireworks night at Dural, 27th April — Westlakes ARC 21st Anniversary Disser Dance

73 until next month. TMJ VICE2TM

STOP PRESS

Urange Convention will be held over the Easter weekend, beginning the 5th April. Planty of accommodation is available



A FIVE-EIGHTH WAYE

This month I have been contacted by two entirely unrelated sources regarding one of our best know VK5s. I am talking about Alf Traeger VK5AX/8XT who. If not known by name, is known world wide as the Inventor of the pedal radio, which brought communication - medical educational, and social - to the peopie of outback Australia. A.f Traeger was born in Glenies in Victoria (NE of Nhill) on 2nd August 1885 and died on 31st July 1980. A plaque is about to be unveiled in his memory at Glenies and I was asked if we could provide information regarding his radio act vities. The other suggestion came from the Summerland ARC Lismore NSW, and had been sent to the VK2 Divisional Council who had forwarded it to us. The suggestion is that we should do something to commemorate this famous Australian Radio Pigneer.

perhaps with a field-day, a contest, a dinner, or something else. So we would like to heer your thoughts on the subject This month will be a busy one for members of the Divisional Council and others. The Clubs Consention

will be held over the weekend of 12th-14th and once again our grateful thanks to the ladies who give up their entire weekend to do the catering. Our AGM will be held on Tuesday 23rd at 7 45 pm, and I hope that this year we receive a few more nominations. It would be nice to see some new faces on Council (not that we don't like the old ones!), after all, the more people there are to do the work the less we all have to do! And if you would like to help but have left it too late to nominate, never lear, there are still some "off Council" sobs to be filled for we could co-oot you?). Two days

Jennifer Warrington, VK5ANW 59 Albert Street, Clarence Gardens, SA 5039

later our delegates will be leaving to attend the Federal Convention, David Clegg VK5AMK, has found that being in charge of ESC is a full time job (despite the help he gets from John Crawshaw VK5AJE) and so he has decided to concentrate on that and make this his last time as Federal Councillor Graham Ratcliff VK5AGR will be the Alternate FC but as Graham is aiready well "anowed-under" with his jobs as Tressurer and Federa Satelete Co-Ordinator, he is also in no position to take over from David. However Rowsand Bruce VK5OU has volunteered to take over the Federal Councillors job. so he will be going this year as 2nd Alternate, to "learn the ropes" Knowing Rowland I think he will be an excellent choice for the



Jim Linton VK3PC DIVISIONAL PRESIDENT AKS DIVISION

MORE WANTED

A warm welcome to the following who have recently joined the WIA Victorian Division

L Allen, J Barrett, Arnold Bennett VK3CVG, Ian Bradley VKSPXA Elizabeth Campbell VK3PTR. Geoffrey Cancy VK3DNJ, I Cogts, Stephen Cotterill VK3CSC. Alfred Coupe VK3CQE, Robert Curtis VK3NRC, Mario Dolfen VK3PiW, Douglas Fairbaim VK3DJY Frank Feldman VK3DAF, J Ferguson, John Friend VK3ZAB, Victor Hearne VK3PXC, Edward Howell VK3ZKP John Ingram.

Peter Jetson VK3ZMB. Lesi a Jordan VK3PYD, R Joseph VK3VRJ Ronald Knight, A Knox VK3KEK, John Kuhn VK3PJK Paul McMahon, Stephen Mc-Milan VK3VNI. M Metthews. John Mayor VK3PTC Lesie Mighalis, Robert Parsons, Raymond Peverill VK3CVP, Tom Peyton VK3XTP, Phillip Portelli VK3AWG Andrew Power Robert Rand VK3PTO

Alexander Robertson VK3VTL Robert Saal VK3RS, Karl Slegel, Glen Sneddon VK3YY, Mario Surya YC4FS. J Thurman VK3YGX, W Thurman VK3VGY Charles Warren VK3CSW, Noel Watkins VK3YNW, James White, Kevin White VK3ZI, Charles Whitling VK3AHP, Charles Williams VK3NCW, Maxwell Wroe VK3YMW, Joshua Silberman, Gil Ben-Ga Im, Joseph Bonavia VK3PHI, John Beiensk WONE !

TIME CAPRLES As part of WIA 75 activities the Victorian Division is

athering material for a time capsule to be opened in 25 years time - the Institute's centenary year Any member who would like to contribute material or ideas should give a little thought to what could be Interesting to those WIA member's who open the capsule in the year 2010.

TRADUCADUS VACUUS

The WIA broadcast on Sunday at 1030 local time through VK3VWI has changed its 40m and 80m frequencies - they're now 7 130MHz and 3.615MHz both SSB.

These changes were necessary to avoid inter-ference from a foreign broadcasting station on 7MHz and to clear 3.800 MHz which is used by WICEN. Other frequencies in use by VK3BWI are 1 840MHz (AM), 52 525MHz (FM), 144.200MHz (SSB), 146.850MHz (VK3RMM) or 146.700MHz (VK3RML) when VK3RMM is required by WICEN.

CAMPAIGH 3000

The Division ended 1964 with a good level of membership and had a flying start to 1985 boosted by

a membership recruiting drive Special thanks to those Individuals, clubs and zones who have supported the WIA by encouraging

others to join the Institute. Your results are to be seen in the now regularly published new members list appearing in the VK3

notes. See last months AR for the first list As an extra incentive a year's free membership will be given by this Division to any member or club who

recruits in any seven month period, five new members. There are two main things to remember when asking non members to join 1) The services provided through the Victorian

Division for members 2) The WIA our national radio society supports you and your hobby - you should support it by being a

Adequate printed material suitable for recruiting both new members and attracting people to our hobby is available through the WIA Public Relations Officer, via the VK3 Wireless Institute Centre

This award to mark the Institute's 75th Anniversary

becan last month - see details in March AR maga-Listening around the HF bands and repeaters. WIA

members in VK3 have been caught up in the spirit of the award and are freely giving their WIA membership number when asked, or are chasing numbers them-

To make the award a success, every member should have their membership number ready to exchange Even if you've never gone in for award chasing

previously, during the remaining nine months of 1985 give it a try and log the required 75 WIA members to qualify for the WIA 75 Award. THE REPORT OF VIOLENCE AND THE SCHOOL SEE

- 1984

The Committee are held each record Custiles evening at 8:30 pm on 144:250 MHz USB. Any licensed radio amateur is welcome to take part

Throughout 1984 51 stations look part in 21 Scrembles. Call signs and total points follow



Rob VK3XQ. He was presented with the Eastern Communications Trophy by Jim VK3PC, VK3 Divisional President. The connector in Jim's hand is a perpetual trophy donated by Lionel VKSHM.

	Total .		
Call Sign	Points		
-		VK3KMA	
VIK3XQ	83	VK3XSA	
VK3BOD	60	VK3XLH	
VK3CGH	49	VK3ZLQ	
VK3BBU	36	VK3AEK	
VK3DSI	24	VK3AKQ	
VK3YDE	22	VK3CNX	
VK3ZEQ	21	VK3CKD	
VK3AVA	20	VK3DCA	
VK3YGO	17	VK3DWM	
VK3YRP	16	VK3COD	
VK3BQR	16	VK3DXI	
VK3BMV	14	VK3GI	
VK3NM	13	VK3KAQ	
VK3XBA	10	VK3CGC	
VK3XDP	9	VK3KTC	
VK3ZXY	8	VYC3KXCW	
VK3XYX	7	VK3VF	
VK3BH	8	VK3NZ	
VK3KIR	- 6	AK3ACA	
VK3AZY	5	VK3ZY	
VK3YLN	4	VK3ZFA	
YK3YYR	4	VK3YWZ	
VK3BOL	3	VK3ZHP	
VK3CPC	3	VK3ZYS	
VK3AOR	2	VK3ZZN	

Advanced Rechanic Applications, Inc. Presentina

> DOCTOR DX** Work the World



All the stations you will work are generated by the computer As you tune up and down the particular band you have selected, you will hear redistion sounding stations in contact with other stations (some within your skip zone).

All you need is a Commodore 64 computer, a key for levent, and a TV set



 No Antennal
 No Radio Requiredi
 No TVI
 No tandlard Your Shocki

For the active CW operator, there is nothing more fur than appearating with the "Doolor DX". Our samulations for the parton, who has never like at CW. Dootor DX will show you what feet fur is Dootor DX is more from the most sophisticoted CW trainer ever developed, if a your Dispetition takes to anywhere in the world at one your dispetition price.

DrDXCC

Tris Certifies that has this any submitted proper evidence to AEA showing successful two-way contacts with at least 100 different prefor countries on the Doctor DX"

AEA even offers an awards program to owners of lociclo DX that work all zones, 400 countries, 5 band in DXCC, or Doctor DX Honor Roll "In my opinion, Doctor DX is one of the most significant omateur products to be released since the transceiver I am on avid confester, both phone and CW, but after a white with Doctor DX, I'm not too sure it

Price: \$158 plus P & P



(07) 277 5624

Telephone 0071 275 3030 (07) 2 Telex AA43318 RADCEN



VIXA WIA NOTES

Guy Minter VK47X7 FEDERAL COUNCILLOR Box 639 CDO Briebana Old 4001

ONE AMATEUR'S 1984

Rob Groon Widking one look back on 1984 with come estisfaction. He started the year as VIGINE! some satisfaction rie started the year as vinavious, the devotion to study was a new calls on and for the connet tion, a trip for two to Rel, in Indonesia, No. only did Bob pass that examinat on, ACCP theory, he also won the competition by the story does not and there. He was notified of both his successes on the same day. By chance, all this excitement on across with a visit by Kanli JA1TBX, to Robs place of work Kank a an electronics anninger and is head of masarch and development at the Hochiki Corporation. makers of heat and amove detectors for fire slares evetems in Janan



his good fortune. Photograph courtesy of Rud Pounsalt VKADV

While Kanji was in Brisbane Rob took him home to meet his family and sample Austral an cooking and our l'estyle At Rob's home Kanii was shie to talk to his hose Sho LINIPFO and two other friends a YI Adach JN10NG and Shishids JH1HPH on 15 motros

So 1984 was quite a year for one Queensland amateur, a licence upgrade and an enjoyable free trip

TOWNSVILLE AMATEURS BIG ON PUBLIC

With the more common usage of VHF transcerve for the bosting freternity, the Cosst Guard found themselves needing to expand their services, and so it was that Barry VK4BH as co-ordinator for this purpose approached the TARC for help it was ultimately decided to a low the Coast Guard access into our reposter site and that a yearly rental would be

charged John VK4AFS and Barry VK4BH did the actual installation of the equipment. Unfortunately there were a few bugs to straighten out, but all went well for the grand opening. In preliminary tests, things were working out very well with one contact with a boat at Cape Bowling Green and then at midnight the same day from the Whitsunday Passage. It certainly augers

well for the future. At the official opening ceremony, Bob VK4WJ and Jeanette represented the TARC Bob said later that it was a very pleasant afternoon, with the Mayor, Alderman M Reynolds and Mr Doug Taylor of Philips (Brisbane) performing the necessary ceremony Guests were invited to view the ATV being broadcast from M1 Stuart where Ian VK4ZT was

transmitting pictures of the actual site, and the equipment and series, etc. The actual equipment consists of a UHF link from the Coast Guard to Mt Stuart and the messages are retransmitted on VHF to the shipping. Four channels

are available

From TARC "Rackscatter"

DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE

to overcoming this Annual Report I would like to the presenting this Administration of the transport for the transport dous work they have put into the running of the affairs of the Queersland Division of the WIA.

Secondly, my thinky to all Members for their confi.

nuing support

ung support. war of consolidation and learning, since quite a few year of consolidation and learning, since quite a tew new Council Members took up their positions for the first time As Guy Minter VK4ZKZ, the Immediate Past President stated in his 1983 Report, Council con-President, stated in his 1983 Heport, Council con-tinued to maintain an even-handed approach to its decisions, many of which were guided by the results from the highly successful 1984 Radio Club Confer-

COUNCE

Your Council Marchare for 1984 were Your Council Members for 1984 were: Harold Bremerman WK4HB, Kan Arens WK4KD, Alan West WK4WK, John Aanse WK4DA, Bud Poursell WK4QV, Theo Marks WK4MU, Bill Delpielsh WK4UB, Val Rickaby WK4VR, Ross Mutralburg WK4Y, Ross Memn WK4BML, Hugh Shaw WK4BHS and Denid Jerome

Berry Ker VK4BiK, continued as ex-Officio Council ember for Publicity and as Convener for the General Magtinat.

Meesings:
Others associated with Council were:
Deve Richards VK4UG, Membership Secretary, Gorden Loseder VK4KAL, VK4 Intrafer Watch Co.

MEMORRANIA

Membership remained constant compared to the 1983 (igures probably because of the fairly bad exam-nation results wive had during 1984. It appears that very few "students" enrol white stu-dying for their examinations, waiting until they have received their much awaited cell before joining the

A reason for the small growth in membership can also be attributed to needed economic climate with as many of us out of work A survey, conducted earlier this year, disclosed that many of those interviewed had been members of the WIAQ, but because of unemployment, found it hard to continue

FDUCATION

There is not much progress to be reported in this There is not much progress so be reported in that field. Rich has been in regular contribut with the Federal Education Officer, questioning various aspects of the azaministion standards in this, his was ably supported by our Federal Councilior, Gory WK42Z, and Ross WK41Z, who took every opportunity to discuss exaministic took every opportunity to discuss exaministic. instion matters with Brenda, while at the Federal

It is hoped that in 1985 we may resume our pro-gramme of "Training the Trainer", which was a very successful venture way back in 1983.

OUTWARDS OST BUREAU

Bill Daigleish VK4UB look on the job from Mick and Chris Bentley VK4AMB, VK4ABM. He is still at it, so must like it to be able to assist the Institute and its management to be sole to asset the institute and its members in this vital part of Member Services.

The new system of including the address label from "AR" with your cards as proof of membership works

fine and is a great help to Bill. Saves him going through seams and reams of computer print-outs to check on membership status. After all, you pay for the service indirectly and it would be a shame if someone else bludged on you.

HWARDS USL BUNEAU

Dr Murray Kelly VK4AOK, and his band of helpers have a very difficult task to perform. Although many complaints have been received, one must not forget the following: The number of licensees changing their call sa

in a very short period of time is very high inde Considering the fact that many overseas OSL cards take up to two years to arrive in Brisbane, magine the traumatic experience to go through

one, two or even three year old callbooks to find (h) Diseate numerous requests for undation of new calls with the inclusion of the regulate call years

calls, with the inclusion of the previous 643, very little response was forthcoming.

(c) As a suggestion, if you are a member of a racio club, or if you live near an area with a radio club, why not ensure that your QSL card from overseas also includes your CTH This win make life of sorting the cards by QTH much easier and speedier certain overseas QSL burdeaux actually make this

NEWS AND INFORMATION SERVICE

Cersuit Overseas Car Du

This very important service is very well meintained by Bud and Bonnie Pounsett VK4QY and his (x)YL, and Jack Gayton VK4AGY with his fashful band on hebing reforadications. The call back lists are stradihelping reproductasters. The call back lists are steadlipuble to notify net control that more and more take the inpuble to notify net control that they have listened to the "News". Fur News Service reaches housed the boundaries of VK4-land, as many of the HF call backs -

show

Besides correlating the News, Bud also prepares
the VK4 mins for Amateur Racks and OTC.

PURI ICATIONS

e Minter VK4KZX continued to manage the WIAQ Bookshop. Although there appears to be a drop
in the number of students, the sale of books continued
to maintain a steady flow. There are a few problems in receiving books from overseas, mainly in the area of receiving books from oversess, ma.hy in the area of Custom clearance and collection from the wherves. Even the "bookshop" is hit by the present seconomic situation. Many prices will have to be in-creased in 1885 due to the unfortunate fluctuations of the Aussie dollar Sales through the clubs have in-creased to the extent that the bulk of sales is now done vie the clubs

INTRIDER WATCH

This is a typical "Churchillian" department The awest and blood of so few in defence against so many intruders

many intruders.

It is often said that we are fight ng a rosing battle.

This is correct, because there is just not a battle going on. Just a few little "Davids" against all those "Golistha" and a lot of non-participating speciators. What can you expect? All the same, the intruder Watch Service does get results. It is only with certain stations

VHF/UHF ADVISORY COMMITTEE

1984 saw a small change in this Committee Rosa VK4AMJ was the Council lisison officer, with Paul VK4ZBV and Brian VK4RX the principal committee members. Some minor problems were encountered but, generally, all questions and requests were more than adequately dealt with.

that arohams aviet

Due to family commitments, Peter Brown VK4PJ tendered his resignation as Official Historian of this Division. Council accepted this with deep regret as it leaves a gap which can be filled with great difficulty, specially since Peter "specialised" in the field of amateur radio prior to 1930.

The misterial that Peter collected through the years

The material that Peter collected through the years has now been stored in a special store room, access-ble only by two Council members, so if anyone has material of historica, importance, please contact Council This material will eventually be taken over the proposed Technology Museum Certain negotia-tions have already commenced and are continuary. The period after 1930 is the "baby" of Alan Shaw-

smith VK4SS He is continuing the good work of Peter by providing AR with regular Thumbnell Sketches of

pioneer amsteurs from 'yesteryear'
During the latter part of 1984 Alan undertook to
compile a history of amateur radio in Queensland as
part of the 75th Anniversary contribution of the VK4

AWARDS

John Moulder VK4YX continues to be the VK4-Award custodien and reports that there was a signt increase in applications. Many interstates are becoming interested, so are quite a few overseas amateurs. If 'a very difficult award to gain.

CONTEST MANAGER

Joe Ackerman VK4AIX still looks after the VK4 contest aids. The 1984 Jack Files Memorial Contest drew this year many more log entries than ever before. This is a good ston and bodes wall for 1985.

WICEN

Ken Ayers VK4KD continued as State WICEN Coordinator for the fifth year running and reports that the North Queensland Regions were called out by SES on a number of occasions to essist with extra communrations.

In the Southern Region Isselect book part in an errorsa with their local SSE and partnerned or wall that they have now become an integral part of SES power(CD plan The Gold Coast area and the Southern part of Region 4 also participated with SES on a number of occasions. Various events during the year kept up the operational appendes or WICEN immittees to a high degree of efficiency to a WICEN Their projections have been made in the publication of the publication o

We thank the VK2 WICEN organisation for their assistance in using their handbook as a guide

TREASURER'S REPORT

This Report will be issued separately. The figures are all well within budget and Riess Mutzeburg VK4IY is to be congratulated for a job well done. It is with regret that Council accepted Ross' resignation with effect as from the 1st of January 1965. Thanks for a sterling only Riess.

RADIO CLUB CONFERENCE

Under the firm hand of Dave Jones VK4NLV the 1984 Conference proceeded smoothly and, as usual, provided your Federal Delegates with much needed

support.
It is gratifying to learn that the VKS Division has had a "trial" Club Conference in 1984 along the lines of our own Conference

our own Conference
Being one of the original instigators of the original
concept of the Radio Club Workshops, way back in
the middle 70%. I am very proud with the way this concept has developed. Perhaps, in the not too distant
future, this Annual Conference may achieve the same
"power" as the Federal Convention, albeit on State
level. along modified lives of the I amous "Annual
level. along on officied lives of the I amous "Annual

Report*
This year's Conference was honoured to have as its special guest the new Secretary-Manager of the WIA, Reg Macey
I understand that his impressions of the Conference

were very favourable

FEDERAL REPRESENTATION

On behalf of Council and Members I would like to express my thanks to Guy VK4ZXZ and Rose VK4IY

for the tremendous amount of work they have done to present this Division's viewpoint to Federal Executive

present this unasion's viewpoint to Federal Executive and the other Divisions.

The 'easy' days of yesteryear have gone and the present requires a business-like approach to the many problems confronting the amateur fraternity in this day and age.

Our relations with Federal Executive are very cordist and our approaches are always attended to in a most effective manner THE FUTURE

The immediate future, 1985, will be devoted to the obligation of the Wife's 75th Anniversary Sombars are in the process of being executed, others will be a support of the process of the process of being executed, others will on an international level, it appears that WARC 1999 may not be WARC 1999, but instead, could well become WARC 1990. Thus the time at NOW to get ready for this elimportant conference. The future of

On an international level, it appears that WARC 1999 may not be WARC 1999, but instead, could well become WARC 1990. Thus the time is NOW to get ready for this all-important conference. The future of amatieur radio depends on the co-operation of ameticurs to achieve what we would like to have. WARC 1979 proved that, in no uncertain terms.

Due to circumstances beyond my control I was not able to visit many clubs, as much as I would have lik-

able to visit many clube, as much as I would neve sixed it. So, clubs, specially those in the regional cenires, please accept my spologies. Finally, I would fixe to thank you all again for your support — the Members, the Clubs, Department of Communications and my fellow Council Members. May 1995 be even more successful than 1984.

Signed John Asrese, VK4QA President, VK4 Division

THUMBNAIL SKETCHES



ARTHUR R BURTON

VK4FE (SK)

The life of this amateur typifies the Australian way more inam most. He was certa nly prepared to give only thing a go — and go anywhere to do it? Arthur VAKFE obtained his ACCP in Bribbane in the year 1936; he operated irstly from the Valley and then from the suburi of Dution Park. His main interest in AR was DX with the worked applies.

During WWII he enlisted in the AIF (15th Dily) and 34w action in the Middle East, Geneca and Creite When Warrant O'flicer Burton was being excusated from Creite has by the HIMS York was bornede and stank Seeing the white ensign still flying at her masthread, he swim back and reterwed R — an action typical of the darv-devil Ausse soldier. The battlescarred flag, GRF is tift, was subsequently donated to the Nary and hung in the Petry Officers Mess, Alice Street, Brisbank.

After his discharge from the Service he joined the PMG Department, then in 1949 he successfully applied to be a member of The National Antercis Research expedition to Heard Island His official tasks were those of W/O and maintenance of all diesel and other machinery. This work load was considerable. The gourmet may be interested to know that the linned food diet on Heard Island was supplemented by the delicacies of liver and steak of sea elephant, the breast of petrel and skua bird and penguin eggs. The latter are about the size of a turkey egg and, to the palate of VK4FE, tasted similar to a hen's egg. The bondwood hufs were twelve sided double-walled in construction in order to offer maximum resistance to the wind. During the height of a blizzard it took a quarter of an hour to crawl between huts

APINu was the first Australian analysis to evidum from the Australian CSI, for this risk the Australian CSI, for this risk the Australian CSI, for this solicum in these obtained now possesses a colory of the Australian CSI, for this solicum in the Australian CSI, and the CSI, and the Australian CSI, and the CSI, and the Australian CSI, and the CSI, an

JACK FILES VK4JF (SK)

Who was Jack Files? It is only natural that those fairly new to aniateur radio would want to ask this question about one whose name is perpetuated by a yearly contest. Jack VKLUF obtained his AOCP in 1933 and from

that time until his death on 20th July 1968 (WWII excepted) he was engaged in honorary dutiles of one kind or another for the WIA (DkI Dw). Pre-1939 he held more than one council position, one of this early tasks was to write the WIA notes for the very popular weekly "TELERANDO" magazine and there is also reference to his position as code instructor in the AOCP classes.

When the Institute was re-formed post-war, he was again elected to council and in the year 1949 became Inwards OSL Officer for the VK4 Division. Eventually he was responsible for both VK4 OSL Bureaus (inAlan Shawsmith, VK4SS 35 Whynot Street, West End 0.d 4101



wards and Outwards) and he discharged these tasks with considerable efficiency and reliability for wall over a decade and a half. The job of librarian was another of his many services to the fraternity VKSUF's personal amatieur activities centred largely around DXing — mostly on CW However, he always

WK4.IF's personal amateur activities centred largely around DXIng — mostly on CW However, he always found time to compete in field days and contests of the day By nature Juck was an amiable, unassuming type of person, one who lived up to the "amateur code" in

every way. It is only just and right that the VK4 Divsion saw fit to organise a yearly contest to honour the memory of one who gave it rhythre years of unsolfish service to the Institute — and with no thought for his own gain.

May the Sunshine State Jack Files Memorial Con-

May the Sunshine State Jack Files Memorial Contest (VK4) grow annually in strength. I urge all to pay their respects by participating. There's a section in it for everyone, Good Hunting!



NETTTERS RO DITTOIR

by coincide with that



NO NOVICE

May I point out that one of your articles in Amateur Radio stated that there was no novice classification in America?

I received a letter stating that they have five class Novice Technican General Advanced and Extra Nowce and Technic an allows only code CW on 180 10 metres frequencies, these two classes can use 80, 40, 15 and 10 metres MCW. Technicians can use 2

> Yours faithfully, Alf Gover, VK4NAD 42 Sallabury Street. Buranda, Qid 4102

HINWARPANTED AND SHAMESHI

Recently I made a purchase through "HAMADS". hav no been assured (interstate telephone call) that the item was complete and in working order. On receipt of my purchase, a dipmeter, I found one coil

was missing Longtacted the salier only to be told that the value of the missing part was about 10¢ - not worth the phone cal. On reminding him of his earlier assurance that the instrument was complete, he became somewhat i ustered and ruffled, suggesting I could easily

make at this coult When I pointed out that I was a newly-licensed novice with no expertise in instrument construction. he bellowed "p .. off" and replaced the receiver

I can only conclude this unwarranted and shameful outburst was tripgered by a quit complex based on a planned disreputable and unprincipled transaction. Sincerely yours

Frank Walsh 74 Hawiborndone Drive Hawthorndene, 8A 5051

10

DO YOU REALLY WANT MORE AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS? Last year, with encouragement from my wife. I

studied for and obtained my I mited call After the ignorance shown to me on the Adelaide 2m repeater both of us wonder why I bothered I thought I on y had to pass the DOC examination to oin the "friendly' amsteur fratern ty but there appears to be some other requirements needed to

on the "drive time radio group" who monopolise this repealer After studying the operating conventions of repeater use I called every day for a week including

seven times in one day. Not one of the many VKS operators deemed it worth their while to welcome a new operato I point out to this group that 2m is possibly the first contact a 'Z' cal w I have with other amateurs. If you

do not want any more amateurs - so be it. But by your att tude you have wasted my time, and undermined the efforts of the WIA Education Department To those peop e reading this and saying to themselves, "It is different on HF" I point out that most of the group of which i refer are full calls and I cannot see that changing their frequency is going to change their att tude Please correct me if am wrong Perhaps I should have given up and sold my

equipment, but I suspect others before me have done just that, and that is why the situation now exists. To those mactive operators who still have their trusty handys, I say dust them off and show me and possibly a few other distribusioned operators how amateur radio is indeed a friendly hobby Before am admonished for daring to question the

status quo note that I have enough for my hobby to write this letter Page 60 - AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985

Finally, to those lew gentlemen still with the spirit of amateur radio at heart, who answered my calls and in so doing, made me feel that this letter is not a waste of time I thank you Yours faithfully

OUT SUBJECT STREET 39 Longview Avenue. Belair, SA. 5052 **Broke**

RECOGNISE THE RIGHTS Referring to the letters from Dave VK2BBT (Sec)

84) and Sam VK2BVS (Feb 85) and EMC in general. The survival of the international agreement which allocates spectrum space for amaleur "research. investigation and instruction in the art of radio communication" and the supporting national laws and regulations to ensure proper useage of the allocated

space is proof that communities continue to recognise the "rights" of radio amateurs We are often reminded that ignorance of the law is no evolute and those dilutens who are innorant of the laws applicable to the operation of amateur operations should not be excused. Amateurs who take the trouble to explain to a complainant the proper procedure for them to obtain redress of their complaint are behaving generously and commendably but they well do their fellow amateurs a disservice by extending

the time required to prove that their transmissions are within lawful kmits (a fortnight should be enough) Amaleurs have contributed significantly to the development of techniques to immunise electronic equipment from unwanted radio reception, and application of these techniques now ensures a high degree of probability for a successful remedy for any EMC problem. It is now up to the non-amateur citizens to exercise their "rights" as consumers and demand that adequate immunity to unwanted radio reception be a lensily enforceable performance characteristic of radio and TV receivers and other electronic products.

their generosaly to a suspension of operations beyond

The use of higher power amaleur transmitters does not pose insoluble spectrum management or technical problems and we should not evade the challenge (new challenges are a bit "light on" these days) Yours faithfully

Lindsoy Louises VK3ANJ Box 112 Lakes Entrance, Vic 3909 -

I would like to draw all amateurs' attention to the fake antenna matcher "Maxcom" which is made in the USA

This unit performs as a good dummy load. Refer QST, November 1984, pp 53 & 54. BEWARE.

Yours feithfully Geoff Campbell VK2ZQC, 279A Victoria Plac Drummeyne, NSW. 2047.

EDITOR'S NOTE The product review by QST describes in detail the

sealed and notted construction of the four Maxon models rated for 200, 500, 1000 and 2000W PEP External electrical measurements, supported by Xray photographs, show the units to be toroidal balun transformers shunted by high power load resistors SWR was measured as helter than 1 4 on all hards to 30 MHz with no antenna connected! At prices from US\$600-1000 these are expensive dummy loads.

BE HEARON

I heartily support Sam Voron VK2BVS in his letters in AR regarding higher power for amateur novices

even though page 50 of the February issue indicates the Federal WIA does not support the matter If we are ooking for more members for our WIA institution then this attitude by the Federal body needs

to be remedied so that they represent a lamateurs powers and hu calcal ye It is up to all amateur povices to write to their delegates for this concession to be presented at the next convention on the 26th-28th April as well as

access to 2m operation on a similar limited basis we as novices enjoy on restricted bands After all, our USA counterparts with many more amaleum have had their power imit extended then

why not Austra is?

Considering our remoteness in the world today, more power in DX competitions must encourage more people to enter amateur radio as well as assist the ameteur nov nes.

> R A Davey VK6NND. 12 Lillian Street Cottesioe, WA, 6012

SOUTH AFRICAN 6 METRE AURORA PROPAGATION TESTS

Tests stopped at the end of November 1984 but will be continued from the beginning of March 1985 until May They w.l. sosin be conducted from 1700 to 1900 UTC every night of the week and special skeds on Friday and Saturday nights from 2200 to 2400 UTC We will concentrate mostly on the alx metre channel of 50,600 MHz but will try two metres if the conditions are suitable. There are four coasts regions which will part cipate and each area will transmit, for a period of 15 minutes a beacon signawith their identif cation. For example, Durhan region will transmit during the first 15 minute period of the hour, followed by the East London reg on, and at half past the hour region Port & izabeth will take over until quarter to when the Cape Town region will complete the final 15 minute s of This process is repeated during the next hour. We are of course albeaming towards the magnetic South Pole. So far we have heard the other regions on (1) Meteor Scatter and (2) on Backscatter after midnight. We have already heard a gnals from ZS2CO of East London on (3) what we believe to be traces of Aurora signals with very deep ripple. These a gnals we have only heard after in dnight on a few occasions

when Aurora activity was present at the South Pole Any interested ameteur may contact me directly We are also interested in conducting direct skeds on other forms of propagation on say 50 100 MHz CW or SSB, over weekends in Saturday and Sunday mornings between 0400 to 0700 LTC. Times will be arranged with interested part as Mike Bosch ZS2FM

PO Box 1614. Port Elizabeth, 6000

South Africa

PS The group consists of ZS1ABD, ZR2EC ZS2BE ZS2CO, ZS2FM, ZS2NP, ZS2OD, ZS5AV, ZS6CU ZS5QM etc 200

ATTENTION OLD, OLD TIMERS I am a radio estronomer and historian of science

currently writing a book for Cambridge University Press, based on a decade of research, on the early development of radio astronomy. Some draft pages give the story of the important role in the discovery of the radio sun which amateur radio operators partcularly in England played during the late 1930s During the solar maximum of 1935-7 many of them

in narticular Den's Heightman G6DH, studied the strange hiss often associated with the newly recognised phenomenon of sudden shortwave fade-outs. Although these studies convinced them that the sun was somehow responsible for the hiss, their antennas acked the directivity required to demonstrate that the shortwave radiation was being emitted directly by the sun, and that I was not a secondary effect, say, of particles from the sun. It was not until World War III that James Hey in embattled England finally did (accidentally) make the definite discovery of radio waves emitted by a great solar outburst in February

I am writing to ask whether readers of Amaleur Radio could send me any further information on detection and study of this hiss before World War II, in particular for the previous solar maximum in the late 1920s, when I have heard that the hiss was indeed picked up by amateurs, but I have no specific citations or other testimony. (By the way, R A Ham [this is his real name I has written an interesting article on the work of He ghtman and other amateurs. "The hissing phenomenon", J Brit, Astronomical Asen 85, 317-23 1975) I would appreciate it very much if readers send any information, in particular from the late 1920s, to me. Thank you very much for all assistance Sincerely yours.

Woodruff T Sulliven, III Associate Professor of Astronomy University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 98195, USA

CONSIDERATION am anxious to see what feedback you get from

resders of AR to this letter Because of the microscopic print you are now

using in Amateur Radio I am unable to read the magazine without the most extreme eye discomfort This debars me from valuable technical information. interesting articles and information from advertising quote as typical examples from the December Issue (1) The Annual Index pages 42-43 (2) the ICOM advertisement page 23

Your earnest consideration of this problem would be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly N A Loffman VK2APL, 27 Low Street. Mount Kuring-gal, NSW, 2080 AB

PUTTING THE AWA MTR-25A ON 52.525 The art cle in November AR page 17, feel can be s mp if ed. Following is my article from "QRM"

Firstly if you mix on the high side the oscillator chain remains unchanged By p ac no additional capacitors across the originals

it sayes the problem of removing the existing ones Apart from that the article was very good. In no way do I wish to criticise the original by VK3ANP There are approximately 20 sets operating

along the NW coast of VK7 on 52.525 MHz Joe Geiston VK7JG Box 1311. Launceston, Tas, 7250

These radios are available for around \$15.00. With about one hour a work you can get them going on six metres. If you are not familiar with the set, you will need a handbook. The receiver will go as soon as it is modified However, the transmitter is a little off tune and will require a test moter to tune it correctly. The receiver oscillator remains unchanged, ie mix on the high side. If possible, check the radio before modifying if as a lot of them are U/S. Fit an additional 18pF capacitor across C2. C6, C11, C16, C18. Increase coupling capacitors C10 and C17 to 3.3pF Replace the RF head and the radio should work

The transmitter takes a little longer but is just as simple

f_{KIRI} = f₀ = 52.525 = 2.18854 spec D63. 24 24

Receive stat = fe + 10.7 = 31.6125 spec D66

Fit a 220nF capacitor across C6, C21, C22 Fit a 33pF capacitor across C13

Fit 100pF across C26. 22pF across 12BY7 grid coil 10oF across 128Y7 glate coil

18pF across 12AQ5 plate and grid coils. 10pF across 6883B grid coil Rewind plate coil to 10 turns

Align radio as per hendbook. The receiver should receive 5 µV for 20dB quieting. The transmitter power is 20 watts at 13 volts for 150mA plate current. Adrust deviation to 15 kHz



You are having a trip or planning a stay in New-

You would like to get a temporary amateur station licance

For any information please contact the Telecommunications Exploitation crew, Post and Telecommunications Office of New-Caledonia, 14 Edouard Glasser Street, Motor-Pool - NOUMEA

NEWS FROM AUSTRIA The CVSV reports changes to the amaleur radio

regulations for Austria Operation on the 160m band: Additional affocation from 1.850-1.950 MHz on sec basic, max output power 100 watts, restricted for A1A (CW) only. This new allocation is presently

terminated by end of 1985.
Additional allocation between 2305-2320 MHz on sec basis, ferminated by end of 1968 Additional allocation between 10.368-10.370

MHz on sec basis, power limitation 40 dBW. Operation terminated by end of 1988 Operation-permission for licensed radio amateurs without CW examination on the 2m band between

144,025-144,100 MHz for training purposes only This regulation is terminated as a test-chase by the and of 1989 5. According to the recommendations of IARU region 1 conference - Cefalu CW identification on

beginning and the end of RTTY, FAX and SSTV transmission is no longer obliging 6. For mobile operations on frequencies higher than 30 MHz a simplified form of the log-book is

permitted. The simplified form has to contain Used frequency band Route or operation area Begin and end of the mobile operate

other information may be omitted. This rule does not apply for portable operation or operation rom a fixed location The use of radio amateur equipmen nominal frequency range from 143,400-148 MHz is

now permitted. Any operation (transmit and receive) outside 144-146 MHz is strictly prohibited. Or Ronald Eisenwagner, OE3REE President of OVS

88

NOTICE

ALL copy for inclusion in June 1985 Amateur Radio must arrive at Box 300, Caulfield South, 3162 no later than midday 22nd April



Paul Rodenhuis VK2AHB will lead another "Electronics Tour" of Japan, following the highly successful tours of Sept and Oct '84 This tour will follow the same route, com bining sightseeing of traditional areas with factory inspections where the latest technology will be on display HIGHLIGHTS INCLUDE .-

Japan Electronics Show in Ozaka Factory tours at ICOM, National, Marda and

3 Sightseeing in Kyoto, Hiroshima and Tokyo Tokyo Disneyland

5 Shapping for parts in Akihabara, the "Electronic City" of Tokyo Departure date 19th October 1985 -

returning 2nd November 1985 The cost of \$1890* includes return air fares. tours, Bullet Train travel and accommodation for thirteen nights on a twin share basis. *Current price but subject to currency fluctua-

For further details write to -Paul Rodenhuis VK2AHB,

7th Fl, 130 Phillip St, Sydney 2000 Phone 233 8442, 233 8483

For QSL Cards

AR85

Phone (03) 527 7711



4 ...

Williams Printing Service Ptv Ltd

12 William Street. BALACI AVA 3183

CONTACT US FOR QUOTES

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 Page 61

Silent Keys It is with deep regret we rec the possing of -PETER R DODD 04 03 25

VK3C1F GEOFF FREW **УКЗРМ** 8,12,84 JACK GRUBB VK4IZ 26.12.84 SHIGETAKE MORIMOTO JAINET ALEX MURRAY VK2FM 23.01.85 GEORGE NAFTZINGER W4PPC DON TAYLOR VK5DX 21.01.85 VK5YZ K & WILSON

bituaries

GEOFF SAMUEL VERNON FREW VK3PM

Geoff passed away on 6th December 1984 after a long lilness. He will be sadly missed by all in the amateur fratemity and his many friends in the ectronic industry.

He was first licensed as VK3PM on 24th April 1928. Gooff was a dedicated experimenter and in 1928 won a contest run by the Victorian Radio Transmitters League for experimental work and communication on 10 metres. In 1928 10 metres was virtually unknown and to work over long distances was quite an achievement on this band.

During WWII Gooff was a design engineer in the Special Products Laboratories of Radio Corporation developing equipment for the Army and Air Force

manufacturing specialised equipment for industry and Government Departments. During the early 1950s the CSIRO licensed him to develop and market their world-wide patents for Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy.

Gentl retired from an active business life in the early 70s and in co-operation with the Australian Academy of Science founded the Geoffrey Frew Fellowship to provide for a noted fellow to visit Australia every 18 months to present scientific

papers on physics and chemistry. Geoff did not renew his amateur licence after the war, until 1969, with the calleign VK3JK, but

on 4th August 1971 he regained his original call of VK3PM His great interest was experimenting - concentrating on antennas and feed systems. He gained much satisfaction in practical lests on air, particutarly on the ANZA net on 21MHz

Geoff was a gentleman and a brilliant and ractical engineer who always found a solution to any problem. He was a wonderful person to work ith, ever helpful and patient in giving help and information to the leam. Sincere sympathy is extended to his wife Their

and lamily.

John Heine VIC3JF

FREDERICK ALEXANDER MURRAY

It is with deep regret to advise the passing of Alec VK2FM on 23rd January 1985. Alec was born in Scotland on 26th September 1907. At the age of nine, he journeyed to Australia with his family and settled in Melbourne, where his father took up a senior position with Metropolitan Vickers. Like many young boys of that ers, Alex experimented

Alec then settled in Sydney in the Mos area and took out the call sign VK2FM. For many years, he was CW only. After a jibe from the fate VK2BG Bruce, Alec then built a modulator. From that time on, he was almost exclusively phone. His voice was well known overseas, particularly in the HEAL

Alec built a home and settled in Carramar. Soon afterwards, it was followed by the erection of a tower and a 2 element beam

and the DX hunt was on. After retiring from work, Alec finally

loved to Blavney. A tower and beam were huilt and back to DX again.

To Emily, Ronald and his family, brother Doug and sister, Olive, all of Alec's friends extend their deepest sympathy. KJ Ledson VK2S7

SHIGETAKE MORIMOTO It is sad to report the passing of Shigelake orimoto at the age of 77

He was one of the IARU observer team at WARC 79, helping the IARU team achieve success at the Conference. He also participated in the second Regional Conference in Tokyo 1971 and the fourth in Bangkok in 1978



He first became interested in amateur radio during his high school days in the early 1920s. He took part in the foundation of the JARL in 1928. During the past decade he made considerable contributions to the promotion of amateur satellite communications in Japan, acting as president of JAMSAT and chairman of the JARL satellite committee which has been playing a very important role in launching the JAS1 satellite

planned for early 1986. He was an internationally minded person. He participated in several CCIR meetings in the 1960s and 1970s and was Japanese delegate at WARC 59 and WARC in 1971

His contribution to CCIR was such that he was one of the recipients of a special award that was presented as part of the celebration of the Fiftieth

Anniversary of CCIR The amateurs of Region III have lost a great contributor le amateur radio.

David Wardlaw VX3ADW

GEORGE NAFTZINGER

George's on air enthusiasm and daily example contributed to the development of the Australian Traffic Network and received a commendation from President Reagan for initiating and main-taining the International Assistance and Traffic Network. George W4PPC became a sitent key on

5th February 1985.

George through his activities has had a big impact on Australian amateur radio because his daily example 1981-85 had shown many how one can enjoy one's hobby and help others at the same time. He would telephone the US State Department and the Office of Disaster Assistance enever a problem struck some part of the world and offer the facilities of amateur radio. When hurricanes hit the Caribbean, during the Grenada crisis and when communications were cut to El Salvador, George and the nel were there.

Many Australians will remember George because his net was the gateway for daily US, Canadian and Australian third party traffic over all those years.

George initiated the first Simulated Australian Emergency Test which has become an annual event for evaluating emergency message handling capability within Australia and with the US and Canada. George also arranged for Australia to be involved in the US National Communications System exercise which resulted in the ARRL and NCS including amateur radio in the national US He will be remembered by all of his friends on

Sam Voron, VK2BVS

DON TAYLOR VKSDX

the ATN.

JAINET

pency communications plan.

It is with deep regret that we announce the passing of Don Taylor VK5DX on 21st January 1985 after a long period of failing health which cusminated in a stroke. Don had not been on air for approximately 10 years due to a loss of

He was licensed sometime prior to 1932 as VKSDX, and was one of a group of amateurs who broadcast programmes, including playing records, on the broadcast bands. Even in those days he was known as "the voice in the Black Forest" (Black Forest being the suburb of Adelaide where he lived and not the "rare DX" that many hoped they had found when they heard him?) and the tille stayed with him for the rest of his life.

in April 1932 he was nominated to the VK5 Divisional Council and in May that same year was appointed 'Official 200 Metre Publicity Officer'. He held the title of Technical Director in February 1933 but resigned in July '33. Don is survived by his wife and live children.

Jenny Werrington PXSANW

A Coll to all holders of a **NOVICE** *LICENCE*

Now you have joined the ranks of Amateur Radio, why not extend your activities?

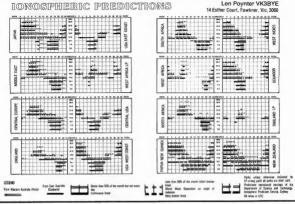
THE WIRELESS INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA (N.S.W DIVISION)

conducts a Bridging Correspondence Course for the ACCP and LACCP Examinations.

Throughout the Course, your papers are checked and commented upon to lead you to a SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION.

For further details write to: THE COURSE SUPERVISOR. W.I.A.

PO BOX 1066. PARRAMATTA, NSW 2150





power supply to replace the old one which,

owing to the injudicious application of a

glass of beer, was now defunct. He knew where to find the case: It was still lying

underneath his workbench and still con-

tained the shrivelled remains of some

bestroots he had pulled up several years before and then forgot where he had put

them. The rest of the items were scattered

here and there amongst the general junk,

but shouldn't be too hard to lay his hands

The only thing was that he was not too

happy about these transistor devices. They

looked so small and helpless, compared

with the good old bottle, as he referred to

valves. With a bottle you could do all sorts

of horrible things to it and it wouldn't com-

plain. And Bill could truthfully say that he

had certainly put his bottles to a severe

He had heard that they were rather fragile.

test over the years. But a transistor .

Bill Plans His Project

occasionally, particularly on the lower frequencies. To reach a station only a few miles away they use 400 watts and turn up their speech processors so as to make their voices almost impossible to distinguish from speaking into a milk bottle. On each side of their frequency for some considerable number of kHz it is impossible to insert a humble call sign because of the frightful splatter. They talk constantly of the number of years they have held their licence and mumble (if you can understand them) of current licence holders, who took the multi-choice exam. getting their licences with the aid of the appropriate number of Weetle packet tops.

So Bill, who was also a "tuner upper" on full power, was not sure how he would go with a power supply functioning with these new fangled transistor things. He knew that if you gave them plenty of heat sinking you were usually OK, but he had not forgotten the incident with the 120S some little while earlier. This unit he had borrowed for a couple of nights, after giving an assurance that no harm would come to it. In the brief time he had the device. Bill had managed to turn the finals into smouldering wrecks, merely by dint of prolonged and persistent tuning into his apology for an antenna. Such tuning, it should be mentioned, was bang over the

Ted Holmes VK3DEH 20 Frimunds Street, Parkdale, Vic. 3195

top of a weekly net, which did not appreciate this at all and must have been relieved when the poor little 120S eventually

expired.

Anyhow, Bill, if nothing else, was a trier and even he realised that valves were realist things of the past, dearly as he toved

them for their sweet and forgiving nature. Then there was the regulation system. The puny device handed to him at the Richard Smith emporium didn't look capable of regulating anything! His old power supply had one that used to turn a lovely shade of blue when things were going well? This miserable object with tist three spindly legs didn't look able to stand up by itself. Let alone anything else!

All the same, Bill was determined to have a shot at putting all these ineffectual components together and to build himself a modern and up to date power supply so that he could once more get on the air and call up his conies. That is, when they were available, for the air had a habit of mysteriously gong vary quelt whenever mental note to find out some time why this was so, although, at present, the reason quite eluded him. Climbina into his oldest overalls, Bill Climbina into his oldest overalls, Bill

set about gathering the bits to begin his newest project.

like Dresden china, and didn't like thinks like a bad SWR, or too much heat. Bit wasn't sure he could quite cope with this. For Bill was "a full power at all times man". You hear them on the bands

AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985 — Page 63

HELP US TO HELP YOU OR THE TWENTY QUESTIONS GAME!!!

Information is now being sought for alterations and updates to the 1965-86 WIA Call Book.

Is your call sign, name and address correct in the current issue? Do you know an amateur who is not a member

of the WIA whose information is incorrect? Is your radio club or group information correct - not only in the call sign listing but also in the

Club Directory? Has your club or group any planned activities which could be entered into the Calendar of Events or are the awards managers/addresses of you club correct in the Awards pages?

If you are a member who requires your information suppressed from the call sign listings it is beneficial and preferable to re-submit your request, stating your call sign and the information to be suppressed. Please use a large sheet of paper - A4 or similar - as small shopping notes have a habit of becoming mis-placed or lost in the large volume of caper work concerning the Call Book. Don't leave it to SOMEBODY ELSE - act now. All information is required by the last day of April

at the Federal Office.

PRIMADS

PLEASE NOTE: If you are advertising items FOR SALE end WANTED please write each on separate sheets. including ALL details, eg Name, Address, on both. Please write copy for your Hamad as clearly as possible. referably typed

· Please Insert STD gode with phone numbers when you advertise.

• Eight lines free to all WIA members. \$9 per 10 words.

minimum for non-members. . Copy in typescript please or in block letters double spaced to PO Box 300, Caulfield South 3162.

 Repeals may be charged at full rates. . QTHR means address is correct as set out in the WIA current Call Book Ordinary Hamade submitted from members who are deemed to be in the general electronics retail and

wholesale distributive trades should be certified as referring only to private erticles not being resold for Conditions for commercial advertising are as follow The rate is \$22.50 for four lines, plus \$2 per line (or part thereof) minimum charge \$22.50 pre-payable. Copy is required by the deadline as stated below indexes on

□ WANTED - ACT □

SEMI AUTO BUG — OK 100 or similar. Reasonable price please. Tel: (047) 36 1969. Sam-8pm.

□ WANTED - VIC □ OLD WIRELESS SETS. Parts and books before 1939 for historical restoration purposes. Genuine collection for Geolong Radio & Electronics Society Museum. Contact Bill Bond VK36WS, QTHR. Tel: (052) 93 337. DRAKE SPR-4 or R-4C COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. Reasonable price or will swap for Icom IC-R70 new in box, Tel: (052) 48 1410 AH.

FT-221 VHF TRANSCEIVER. Details, price & condx to Craig VK3CMC ex VK3KCC, QTHR. Prefer Melb area for inspection & pick up.

RADAR COMPONENTS. ASV, Rebecca, Eureka, Oboo, ASB, APN-2, Tailend Charleys, H2S, Orange Putter & assoc radar components & handbooks. Tel: (03) 337 4902.

TRANSVERTER. Dick Smith K-3134 80-11m. Cheap for aspiring novice. Condx & price to Jeff L30409, OTHR, Tel: (03) 546 3940 AH.

D WANTED - OLD D ARTICLE which appeared in QST December 1982 on MUF predictions. Contact Charles VK4AKE, 43 Sussex Street, Hyde Park, Townsville, Qld 4812. Tet: (077) 71 2254

CONVERTER FOR KENWOOD TS-520S, DS-1A, DC-DC. Colin VK4NWP, QTHR, Tel: (07) 356 9816. PENDAGRAPH HANG-DOWN MOVEMENT SEMI-AUTO (BUG) MORSE KEY. Will pay good price. Also

a Buzza product bug key. VK4SS, 35 Whynot Street West End. Old 4101. Tcl: (07) 44 6526 before 10am.

TEKTRONICS 543A OSCILLOSCOPE MODULE IN-Details to John VK4SZ, 10 Tulip Street, Innistail. Tel: (070) 61 3286.

D WANTED - WA D

CONVERTERS for SSTV to fast scan & vice versa. Commercial or home brew. Working or not. Roly VK5OZ, 51 Westwood Street, Bunbury, WA 6230. Tell

D FOR SALE - ACT D

FT-107 TRANSCEIVER, ext VFO, CW narrow filter & YM-38 desk mic. Very good condx. \$9 Richard VK1UE, QTHR. Tel: (062) 58 1228 O FOR SALE - NSW O

GELOSO G4/225 TRANSMITTER. CW, SSB, DSB,

AM, 80-10m. Large illuminated dial, with spare valve. \$120. Geloso 94/216 rx. 4 xtals, preselect, phasing, S meter. An excellent comms ix with spare valv \$150. Monitorscope Yaesu YO-100 with leads etc for aligning. Full information. \$150. Freight extra. See pics p41, Jan AR 1982. Bargain for novice operators. VK2ATE, QTHR. Tel: (02) 61 2725.

HEATHKIT HW-8 ORP CW TRANSCEIVER. As new. Has 4 bands & bullt-in additions incl SWR meter, audio amp, S meter & 21MHz preamp. Full documentation. \$170. VK2BTI, QTHR. Tel: (02) 871 8394

ICOM IC-701, PS-701, ICRM-3 CONTROLLER. All in excellent condx. \$700. Macrotronics RTTY interlace, software (cassette & disk) for Apple, MDK-17 modern All cost over \$500, sell for \$200. Roger VK2DNX, QTHR. Tel: (02) 546 1927. MAGAZINES, Lack of space causes the disposal of

old QST & AR mags. Readers may like to fill the gaps in their collection for the cost of postage. AR: Jan 1981-Dec 1983. QST: Jan 1981-July 1981, Feb 1982-April 1982, Jun 1982-Dec 1982. VK2BBW. Tel: (02) 871 5087

SUPER KEYBOARD MFJ-496 & MFJ-53 AFSK/FSK MODULE. CW, Baudot, ASCII, 256 character buffer mem, programmable & auto messages. Moree practice modes 5-100WPM. Auto imcrementing message serial numbers. 1-99 second repeal functions order. \$420. Laurie VK2II, QTHR. Tel (02) 99 3993.

YAESU FT-187M. All options incl memories, CW, AM filters plus scanning handheld mic. Original condx. \$750. Also wishop manual & 2 extender boards for testing etc. \$80. VK2DJH. Tel: (043) 24 7630

D FOR SALE - VIC D AMATEUR BAND 2M TRANSCEIVER. FM-1677, 25W mobile, ch 2, 4, 8 and 40, handbook & mounting plates plus spare unconverted bx. VGC. \$70 ONO. Beckman WWY rx. xtal looked, 1st IF 1600kHz, 2nd IF 50kHz, covers 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20 & 25MHz, 13 valve. Audio litters provide 400, 600 & 1000 cycles opt splir. F/s meter. VGC plus handbook. \$70. Tel: (03) 337 4902.

AMATEUR RADIO MAGAZINES 1980-84, 60 copies VGC \$30. Unidyne 1A replica nx (1920), headphones VGC \$30. Yaesu FRG-7700 nx. FRA-7700 presmp, 12 co. mem unit, AC-DC, manuals, etc. VGC \$500. Jeff L30409, QTHR. Tel: (63) 546 3940 AH.

ASTATIC. Model 977 dynamic mic by the makers of the D-104. Designed specifically for SSB with sharp cut off each side of voice frequencies. 2 slide switches for low or high impedance & normal or VOX operation plus push to talk switch. Used only few hours, \$95. Roth Jones VK3BG. Tel: (03) 870 3333.

DECEASED ESTATE. TV sweep generator. Model PM-5334 in mint condx with probe kit, leads, manuals. Orig price \$745. Sell \$350 ONO. CTV Pattern leads, manuals. Orig price \$773, sell \$350 ONO. Bill VK3BWS, QTHR. Tel: (052) 9 3337.

KENWOOD TS-830 with auto tuner & WARC bands. \$1600. John VK3WZ. Tel: (03) 523 8191 BH or \$1600. John VK (03) 557 1771 AH.

RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, SYSTEM with Ohio com-40k RAM 64 column screen single ditti (5.25"). Output to ASCII printer, loop supply (T-100) system, save/input from audio tape, sava/input from disk. Modern has CRO tuning, ST-5 & ETI 730 demods. Software inc lots of amateur radio programmes, word processor, data base system, torth, games etc. EPROM burner. \$590, will soparate. AMTOR MIKII board from G3PLX populated. Not completed or lested. \$100 ONO. Clive VK3BUS, QTHR. Tel:

TS-520S. Good condx includes 2 spare valves 6146B. \$450 ONO, VK3DQS. Tel: (03) 791 2947.

☐ FOR SALE - QLD ☐

COLLINS RECEIVER/TRANSMITTER 75S-1, 32S-1. Combination inc spkr/power supply. Cables, manuals etc. All in EC. Features Skytec Tubster solid state valves in all except tx driver 8. PA tubes. \$825 ONO. WK4EL. Tel: (079) 28 6074. FT-77 with WARC bands & FM \$500, FT-290R almost new \$300, IC-22S \$150, Ross VK4IV, OTHR, Tel:

YAESU FT-107 DMS, FC-107, FV-107, YM-38. Mint condx. \$950 ONO. Approx 10 hrs b. Going mobile. Graham. Tel: (077) 43 4917.

☐ FOR SALE - TAS ☐ ICOM IC-RM3 COMPUTERISED REMOTE CONTROL. Sult icom IC-211, IC-701, \$100, Icom IC-PS20 AC power supply. \$200. VK7ZGA, QTHR. Tel: (003) 31 2845.

THIS-JR SEL TRIBAND ANTENNA. Rotator, control cable etc. Hills 45' wind-up tower in 2 sections. Ex condx \$800. Negotiable, will separate. VK7GF, QTHR. Tel: (002) 49 1919.

ANSWERS NAOCP TRIAL EXAM May 1983 41 12 h 22 32 0 42 33 d 13 c 42 0 14 34 h 26 35 d 17 h d 37 8 47 d ā 18 c 28 4 38 0 48 s 19 0 29 49 10 4 20 b 30

ADVERTISERS' MIMIEZE

112012012012
ACME 4 AM-COMM ELECTRONICS
AUSKITS
AUSKITS 4 BAIL ELECTRONIC SERVICES
DATON ELECTRONICS
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL & 1
EMTRONICS
HV-TECH DISTRIBITIONS
ICOM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD
K BRUCESMITH & G SCOTT
PARAMETERS PTY LTDBI
SCOPE LABORATORIES
TRAVELAW 6
TRAVELAW
W&M DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD2
WECAM
WIA SEVENTY FIFTH ANNIVERSARY48 & BI
WILLIAM WILLIS & CO PTY LTD48 & BR
WILLIAMS PRINTING SERVICE PTY LTD 6

Page 64 -- AMATEUR RADIO, April 1985

page 1

KENWOOD

AUTUMN SPECIALS

KENWOOD QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICES



\$899 \$399

TS-530SP HF Transceiver

with built-in power supply

See us at the Moorabbin & District Radio Club Trade Display at the Club Rooms, Turner Road, Highett. One day specials never to be repeated. Be early — stocks are limited.





TR-7950 2 metre FM TRANSCEIVER

45 watts output, 21 memory channels





R-2000 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

worlds leading all mode receiver Receives 150 kHz to 30 MHz Offer valid until 30/4/85 or until stocks are sold.

Sold and supported by PARAMETERS PTY LTD

Melbaume Office: 53 Governor Road, Mordielloc, Victoria 3195. Phone: (03) 580 7444 Postal: PD Box 122, Mordialloc, Victoria 3195 Australia Telex: AA 33012 (neepportate in Victoria)



ELOOKING GOOD WITH WIA MOTTS FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY



T Shirts with the 75th Log

Felt Pennants with the WIA Lond All prices plus postage and packaging